

## (19) United States

## (12) Patent Application Publication (10) Pub. No.: US 2024/0026367 A1 Kim et al.

Jan. 25, 2024 (43) **Pub. Date:** 

### (54) COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING CAS9/GUIDE RNA COMPLEXES FOR INDUCING TARGETED DISRUPTION OF ENDOGENOUS GENES IN EUKARYOTIC CELLS

- (71) Applicant: TOOLGEN INCORPORATED, Seoul (KR)
- Inventors: Jin-Soo Kim, Seoul (KR); Seung Woo Cho, Seoul (KR); Sojung Kim, Seoul
- Assignee: TOOLGEN INCORPORATED, Seoul (KR)
- Appl. No.: 18/467,967
- (22) Filed: Sep. 15, 2023

### Related U.S. Application Data

- Continuation of application No. 18/313,946, filed on May 8, 2023, which is a continuation of application No. 17/004,338, filed on Aug. 27, 2020, which is a continuation of application No. 14/685,568, filed on Apr. 13, 2015, now Pat. No. 10,851,380, which is a continuation of application No. PCT/KR2013/ 009488, filed on Oct. 23, 2013.
- (60) Provisional application No. 61/837,481, filed on Jun. 20, 2013, provisional application No. 61/803,599, filed on Mar. 20, 2013, provisional application No. 61/717,324, filed on Oct. 23, 2012.

### **Publication Classification**

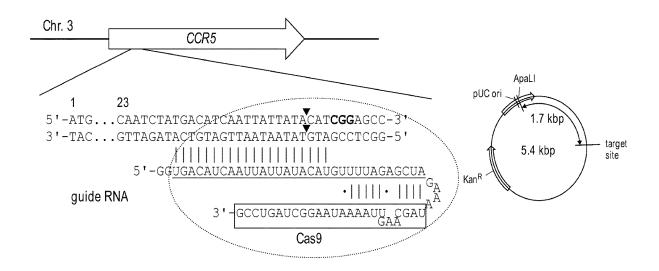
(51)	Int. Cl.	
	C12N 15/52	(2006.01)
	C12N 15/82	(2006.01)
	C12N 15/63	(2006.01)
	C12N 9/16	(2006.01)
	C12N 15/11	(2006.01)
	C12N 15/10	(2006.01)
	C12N 15/90	(2006.01)
	C12N 15/85	(2006.01)
	C12N 9/22	(2006.01)

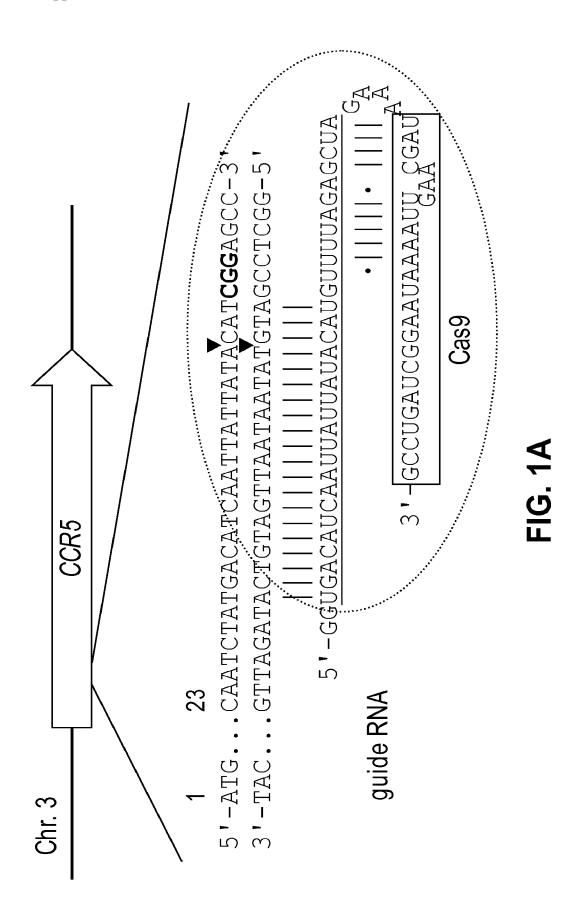
(52) U.S. Cl. CPC ....... C12N 15/52 (2013.01); C12N 15/8216 (2013.01); C12N 15/63 (2013.01); C12N 9/16 (2013.01); C12N 15/111 (2013.01); C12N 15/102 (2013.01); C12N 15/907 (2013.01); C12N 15/85 (2013.01); C12N 9/22 (2013.01); C12Y 301/21 (2013.01); C12N 2310/10 (2013.01); C12N 2310/20 (2017.05); C12N 2310/531 (2013.01)

### (57) **ABSTRACT**

The present disclosure relates to targeted genome editing in eukaryotic cells or organisms. More particularly, the present disclosure provides compositions for inducing targeted disruption of endogenous genes in eukaryotic cells. The composition may comprise a Cas9/guide RNA complex with a Cas9 protein to which a NLS is linked, and a guide RNA having a crRNA and a tracrRNA. The crRNA may comprise i) a portion to be hybridized with a portion of the tracrRNA, and ii) a portion complementary to a target DNA of the endogenous genes. In some embodiments, the Cas/guide RNA complex may be formed in vitro before being introduced into the eukaryotic cell.

### Specification includes a Sequence Listing.





nicked linearized supercoiled FIG. 1B 5.4 kbp 3.7 kbp target site 5.4 kbp ApaLl Cas9: guide RNA: target sequence: Kan<sup>R</sup>, circular

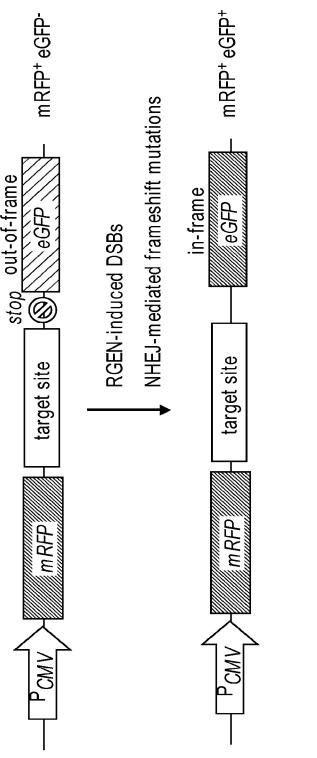


FIG. 2A

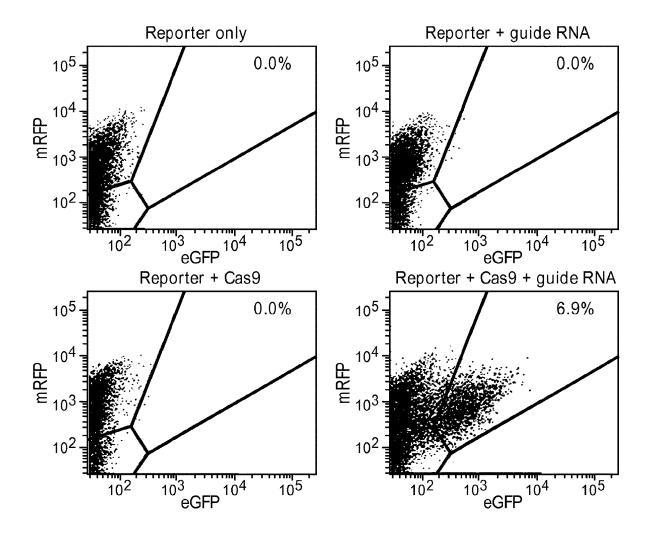


FIG. 2B

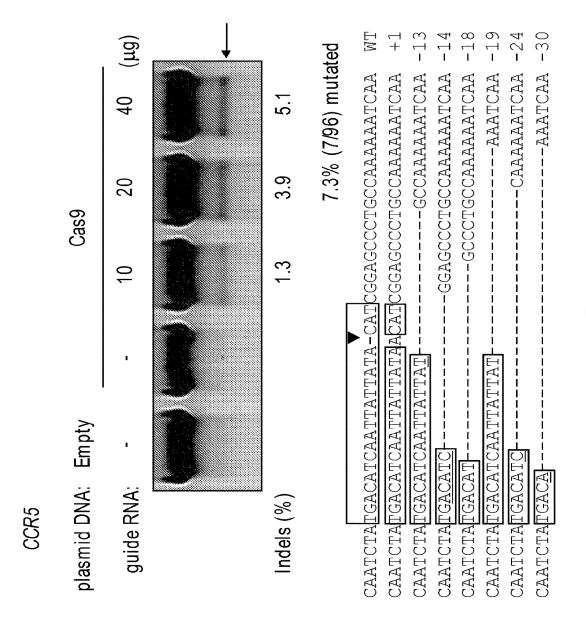


FIG. 3A

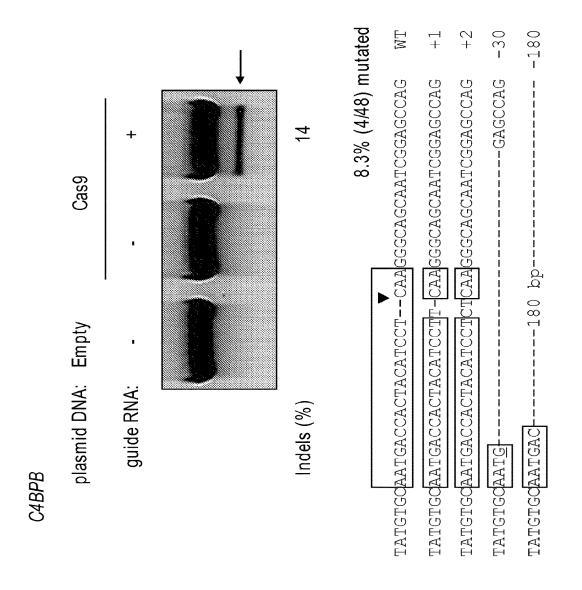


FIG. 3B

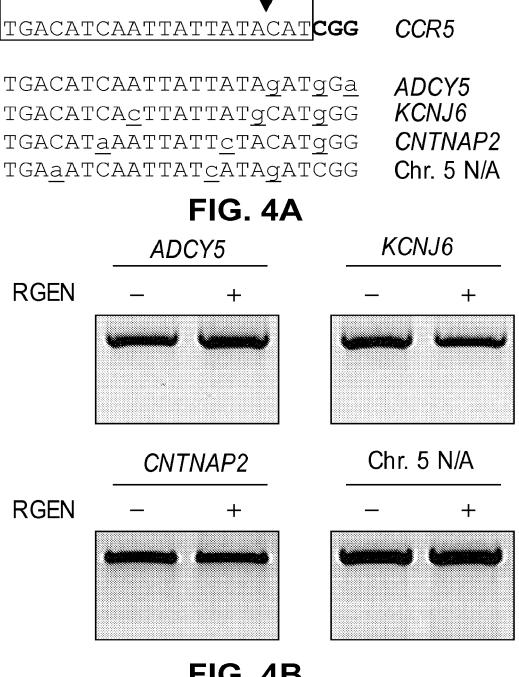


FIG. 4B

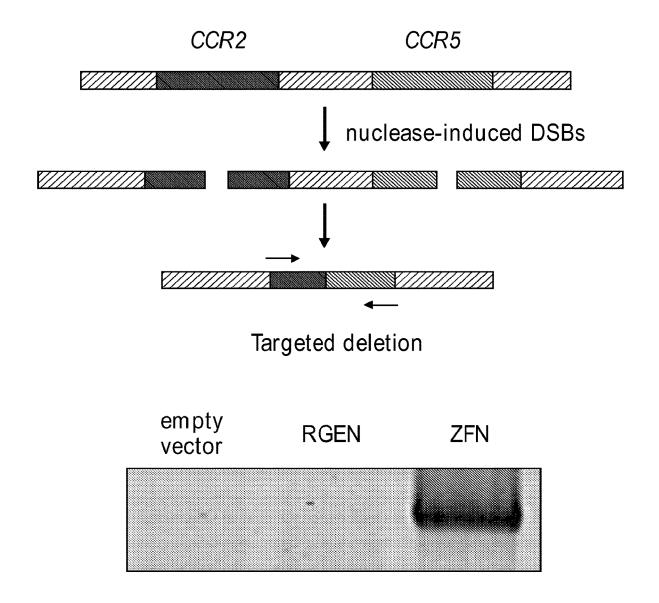


FIG. 4C

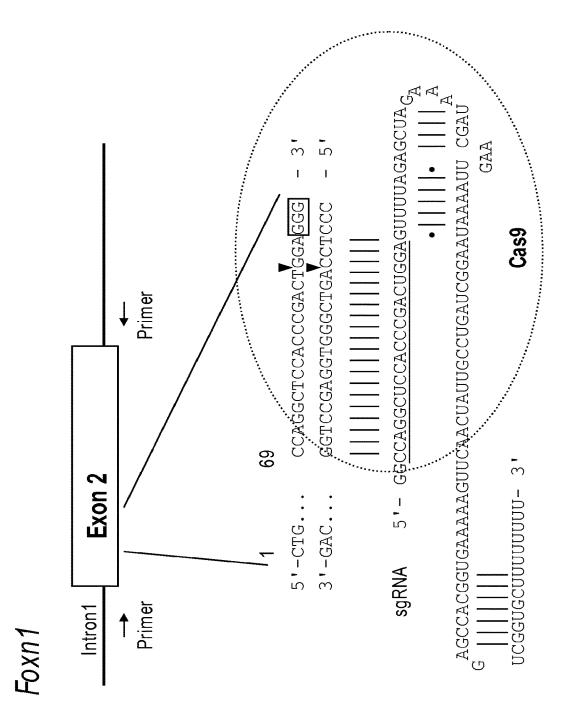
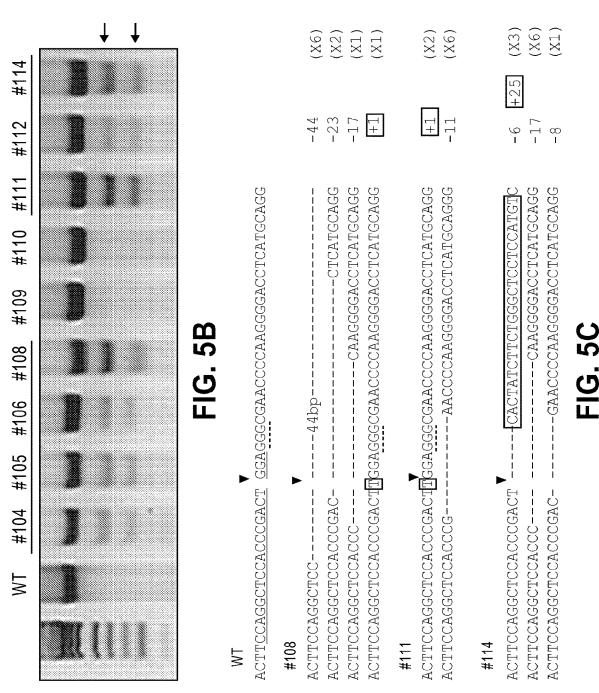


FIG. 5A



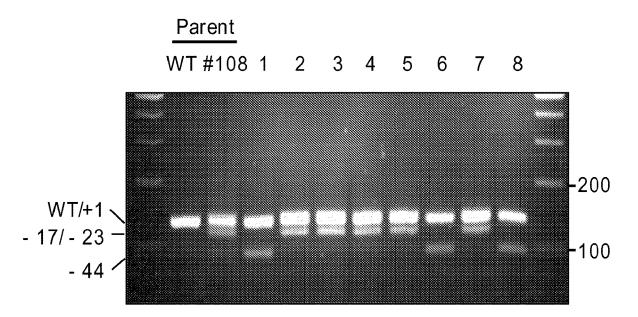
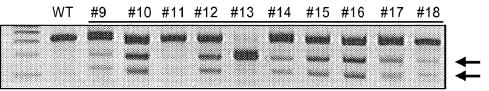


FIG. 5D

S	WT #1	#3	#4	#2	9#	2# 9		# 8#	6#	#10		10	Cas9 mRNA	nRN/	i	sgRNA	4	Tested	<sub>B</sub>	Σ	Mutants	ı
													(lኪ/gn)	(m/		(ln/gn)		embryos	so/		(%)	
						11 			ï		11			10		_		27			9 (33)	
											<b>,</b>		10	0		10		49	_	28	28 (57)	
			L	C C	7	<							_	10		100		45		4,	41 (91)	
			L	2	_ <del>.</del>	Ţ										H H	FIG. 6B	6B				ı
sgRNA		П	വ	Ŋ	S	H	껖	i	_	ഥ	ڻ	드	Ω,	Ø	r		⊣	Σ	, Q	A		
(ln/gn)		A CTT	r cca	A GGC		TCC A(	ACC C	CGA C	CT G	GAG	199	GAA	222	CAA	999	GAC	CIC	ATG	CAG	) LOS	CC WT	
<b>S</b>	#	A CTT	r cca	A GGC	3	TCC A(	ACC C	CGA -		<b>r</b> † ·	- -	A	222	CAA	GGG	GAC	CIC	ATG	CAG	CCT (	CC <b>A</b> 11	
001	#3	A CTT		A GGC		TCC A(	ACC C	CGA -	1	- <del> </del> -		A	222	CAA	999	GAC	CIC	ATG	CAG	J9	<b>A</b> 11+	.+ <u>A</u> 17
	#5	A CTT		A GGC		TCC A(	ACC C	CGA C	l J		-  -			   		   	   	   	 	!	<b>A</b> 57	
	7	A CTT		A GGC		TCC A(	ACC -	     	!	· -¦-	- <del>-</del> - !	GAA	222	CAA	GGG	GAC	CIC	ATG	CAG	) LOS	CC <b>A</b> 11	
<u> </u>	#2	A CTT	r cca	A GGC		TCC A(	ACC C	 	!	- -	- + -	   		CAA	GGG	GAC	CIC	ATG	CAG	) LOS	CC <b>A</b> 17	
2	7	A CTT		A GGC		TCC A(	ACC C	CGA C	CTEG	GAG	<u> 3</u> 55	GAA	222 1	CAA	CCC	GAC	CIC	ATG	CAG	) LOS	CC +1	
	7	A CTT	I CCA	A GGC		TCC A-	A	!   	!	-  -	999	GAA	222	CAA	GGG	GAC	CIC	ATG	CAG	) LOS	cc <b>A</b> 12	
	#11	i	 	ļ 	; ;	i !	} }	! ! !	! !	-  -	<del>Д</del> 999	GAA	222 1	CAA	999	GAC	CIC	ATG	CAG	CCT (	cc <b>A</b> 72	
•	6#	A CTT	I CCA	A GGC	 ၂	*		****		- <del> </del> -	- -   	***		-AA	GGG	GAC	CIC	ATG	CAG	GCT (	cc <b>A</b> 25	
_	7	A CTT	r cca	A GGC	C I-	i !	 	 	!		-  -		       	-AA	999	GAC	CIC	ATG	CAG	GCT (	CC <b>A</b> 24	
										i (T	PAM											
									Ш_	9	FIG. 6C	30										
										<i>)</i>		)										

# Pronucleous injection



Cas9 protein (nM)	sgRNA (nM)	Tested embryos	Mutants (%)
2	4	20	3 (15%)
20	40	15	5 (33%)
200	400	17	15 (88%)

FIG. 7A

# Intra-cytoplasmic injection

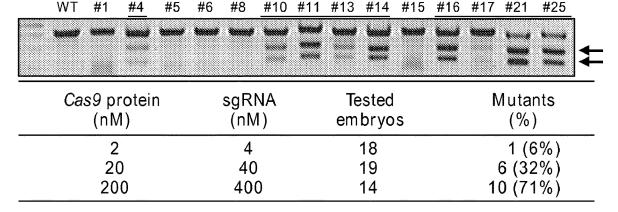
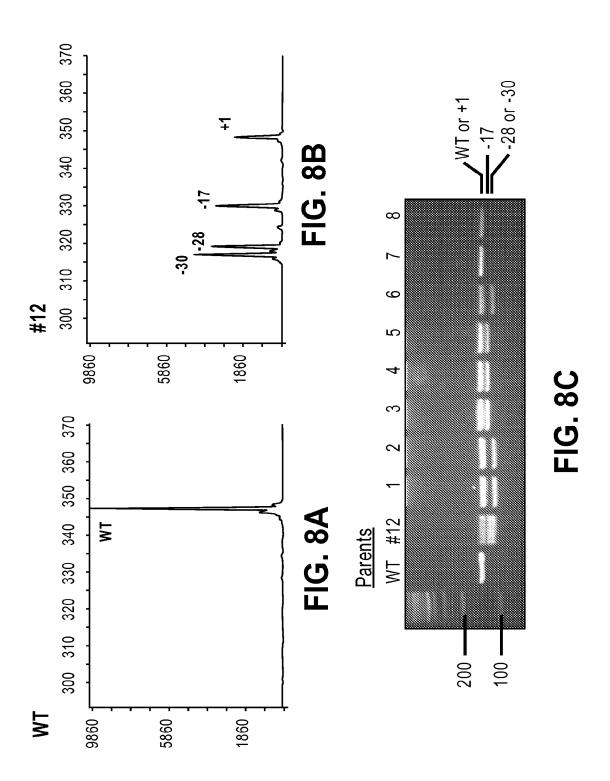
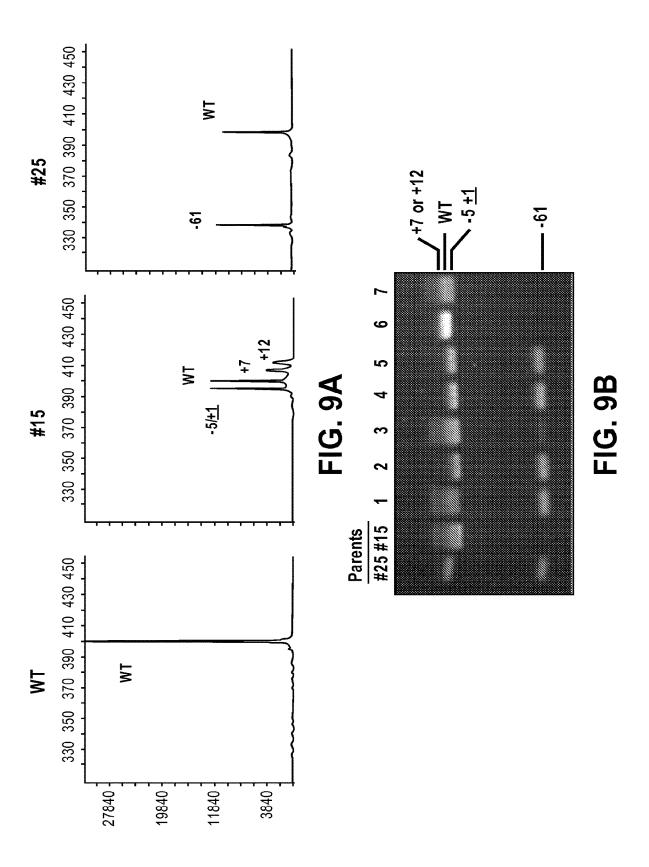


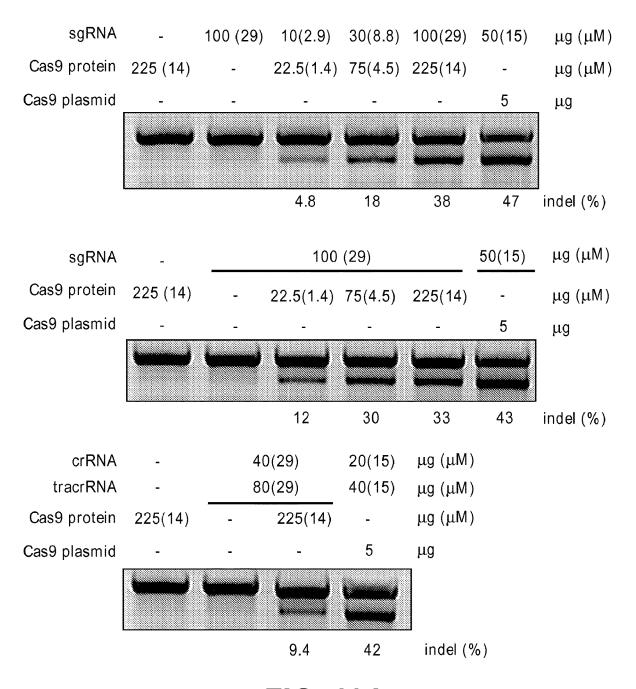
FIG. 7B

Sequence	Indels	Embryo no.
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACTGGAGGGCGACCCCAAGGGGACCTCATGCAG	LΜ	
ACTICCAGGCGAACCCCAAGGGGACCICAIGCAG	Δ18	7
ACTICCAGGCICCACAAGGGGACCICAIGCAG	Δ20	$\leftarrow$
ACTICCAGGCICCACCCAAGGGGACCICAIGCCC	$\Delta 19$	
ACTICCAGGCICCACCCCAAGGGGACCICAIGCAG	Δ17	$\leftarrow$
ACTICCAGGCTCCACCCGAACCCCCAAGGGGACCTCAIGCAG	$\Delta 11$	m
ACTICCAGGCICCACCGGAA:GGAGGGCGAACCCCAAGGGGACCICAIGCA	$\Delta 3+1$	$\leftarrow$
ACTICCAGGCTCCACCCGACTA <u>GGG</u> CGAACCCCAAGGGGACCTCAIGCAG	Δ2	$\leftarrow$
ACTICCAGGCTCCACCCGACTGGGAGGGCGAACCCCCAAGGGGACCTCATGCA	+1	$\leftarrow$
ACTICCAGGCICCACCCGACTIGGAGGGCGAACCCCAAGGGGACCTCAIGCA	+	10
ACTICCAGGCTCCACCCGA <u>GG</u> CGAACCCCAAGGGGACCTCAIGCAG	9∇	$\leftarrow$
ACTICCAGGCTCCACCCGA <u>GGG</u> CGAACCCCAAGGGGACCTCAIGCAG	Δ5	7
ACTICCAGGCICCACCTCAIGCAG	Δ28	$\leftarrow$
	Δ126	1
Total		26



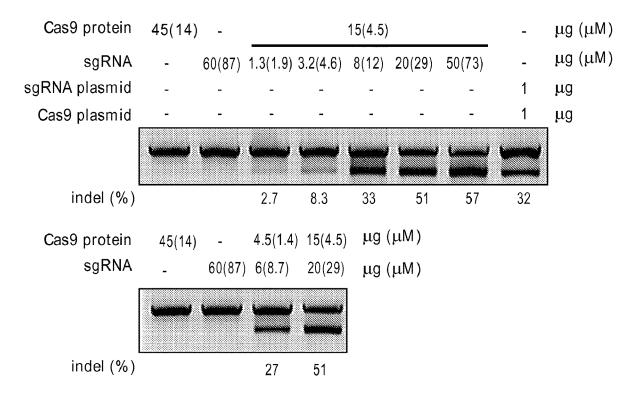


## CCR5 #4



**FIG. 10A** 

## CCR5 #4



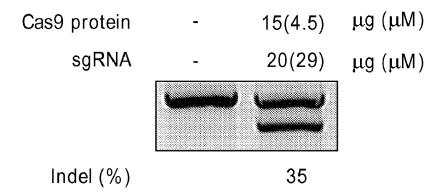
**FIG. 10B** 

# CCR5

▼	
CAATCTATGACATCAATTATTATA-CATCGGAGCCCTGCCAAAAAATCAA	$\mathtt{W}\mathtt{T}$
CAATCTA <u>TGACATCAATTATTAT</u> CGGAGCCCTGCCAAAAAATCAA	-4
CAATCTA <u>TGACATCAATTATCAT</u> CGGAGCCCTGCCAAAAAATCAA	-4
CAATCTA <u>TGACATCAATTAT</u> CGGAGCCCTGCCAAAAAATCAA	-7
CAATCTA <u>TGACATCAATTATTATCAT</u> CGGAGCCCTGCCAAAAAATCAA	-1
CAATCTA <u>TGACATCAATTATTATA</u> A <u>CAT</u> CGGAGCCCTGCCAAAAAATCAA	+1
CAATCTATGACAAGAGCCCTGCCAAAAAATCAA	-17,+1

# **FIG. 10C**

## ABCC11



# **FIG. 10D**

## ABCC11

lacktriangle	
TTCTCAAG <u>GCAGCATCATACTTCCCCCA</u> CGGTGGGACAGCTGCCCTCCCTGG	$\mathtt{WT}$
TTCTCAAGGCAGCATCATACTTCCCTGGGACAGCTGCCCTCCCTGG	-6
TTCTCAAGGCAGCATCATACTTCCACGGTGGGACAGCTGCCCTCCCTGG	-3
TTCTCAAGGCAGCTGCCCTCCCTGG	-29
TTCTCAAGGCAGCATCATACTTCCCTCCCTGG	-20
TTCTCAAGGCAGCATCATACTTCCCTCCCTGG	-20
TTCTC	-256

# **FIG. 10E**

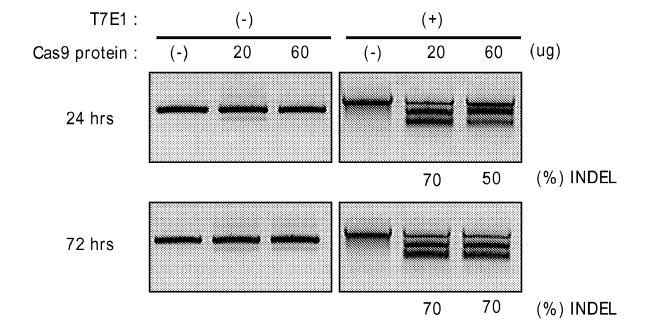


FIG. 11

	(wt)	(/-)	(-224)	(-223)	(-223+62)
Target sequence 2	. 190 bp//GGGGIGAAACIAAACTGGTCCACACGGGGGAAGATTG (wt)	. 190 bp//GGGGIGAAACIAAAACACGGCGAAGAIIG (-7)	<u>ACACGC</u> GGAAGATTG (-224)	<u>CACACGC</u> GGAAGATTG (-223)	acaaagcgatttt <u>gaaagatggaagcg</u> aaatagcaagttaaaataaggctagtccgttatcaacttgaaaaagtggcaccgagtcgg <u>tggcacabgg</u> tggaagattg (-223+62)
Target sequence 1	ACAAAGCGATTTTGAAAGATGGAAGCGCGGTGGCTAT//	ACAAAGCGATTTTGAAAGATGGAAGCGCGGTGGCTAT//	ACAAAGCGAT <u>TTTGAAAGATGGAAGCG</u>	ACAAAGCGAT <u>ITTGAAAGATGGAAGCG</u>	ACAAAGCGATTTTGAAAGATGGAAGCGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGG

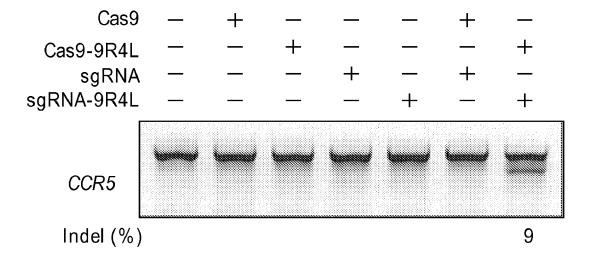


FIG. 13

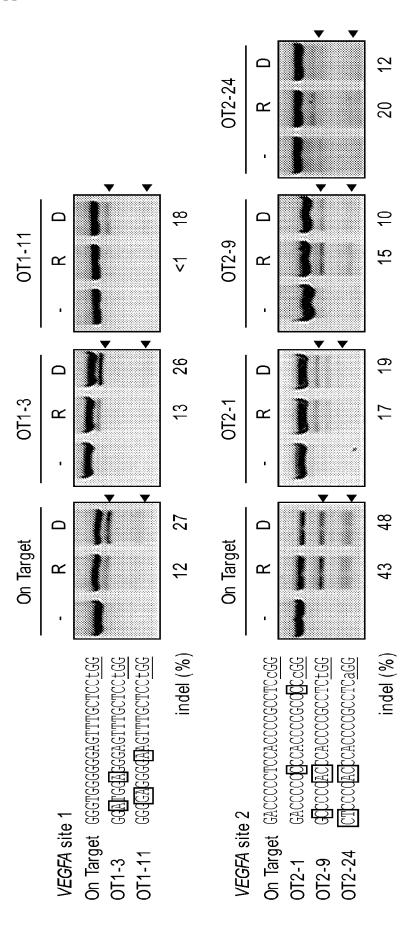
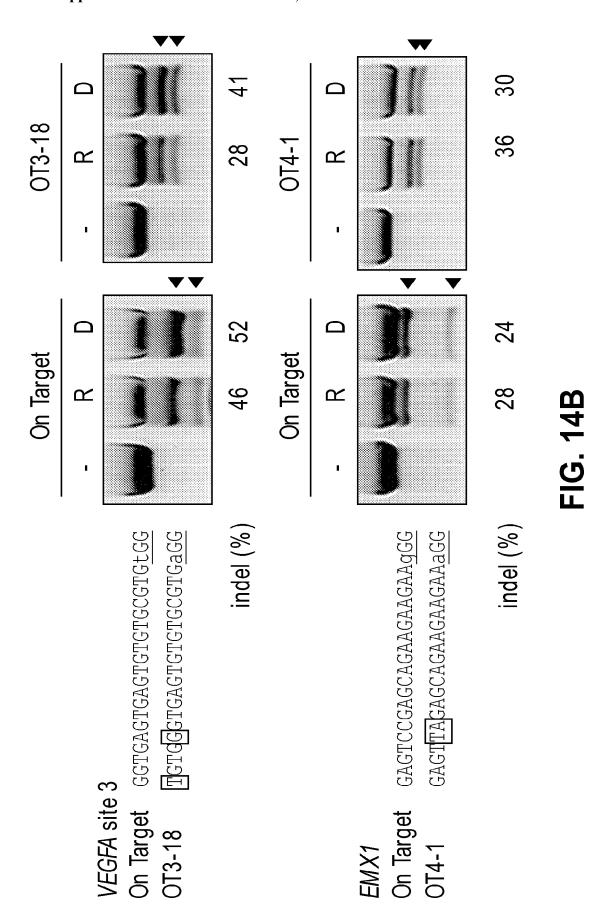


FIG. 14A



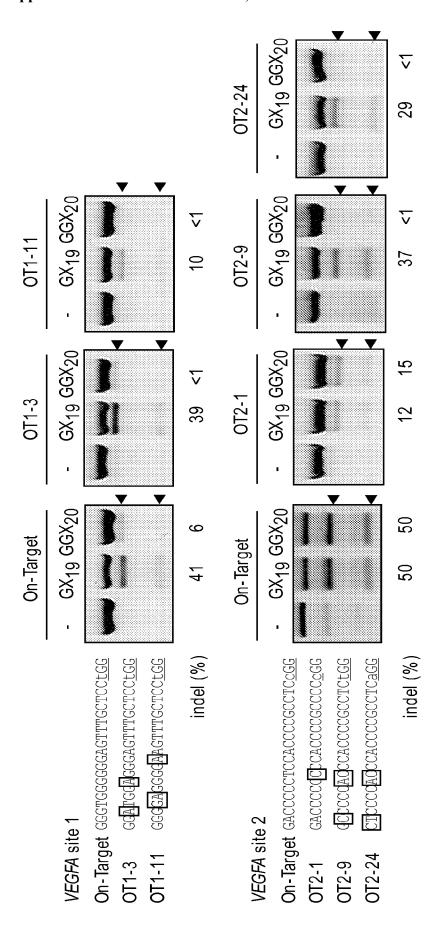


FIG. 15A

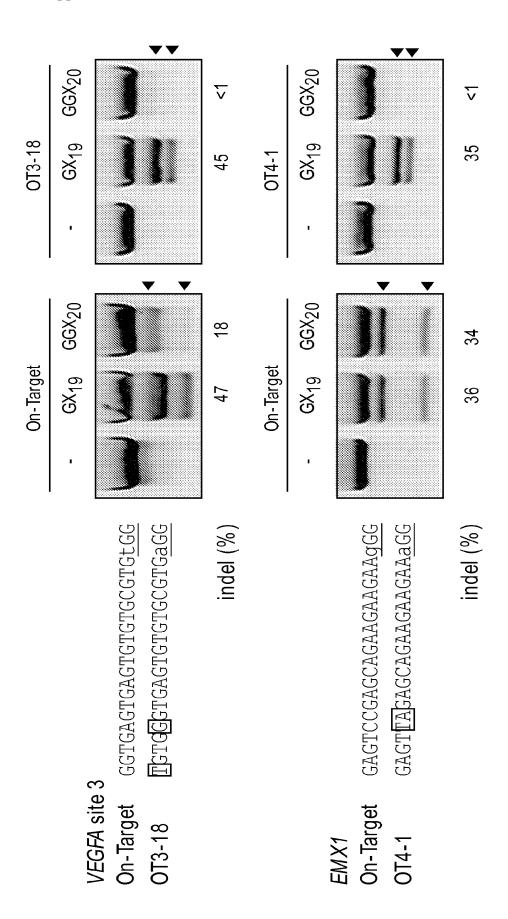
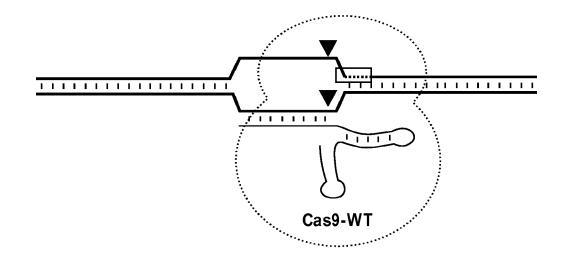
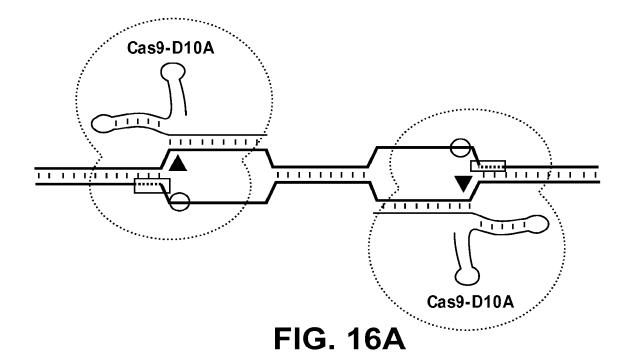
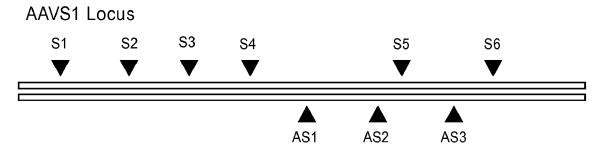


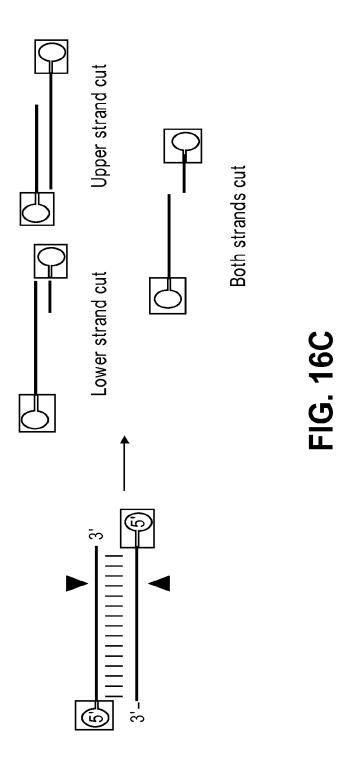
FIG. 15B





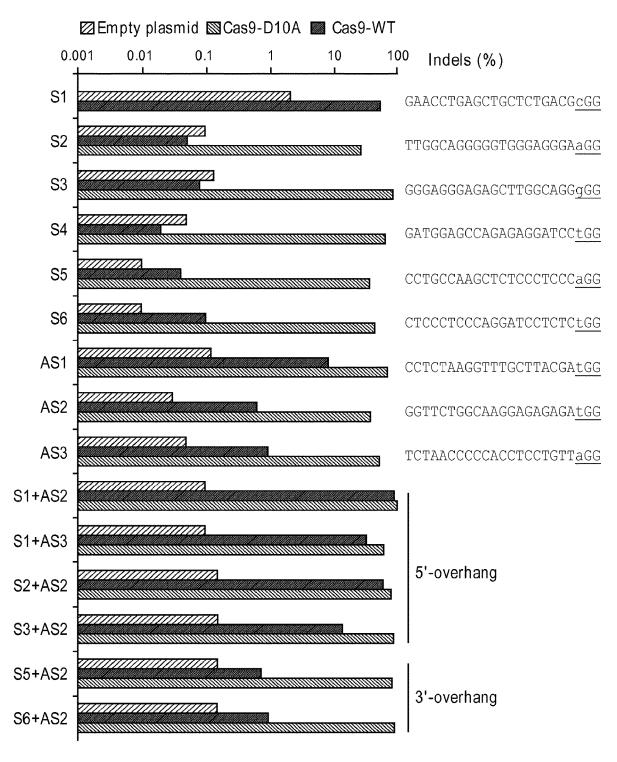


**FIG. 16B** 

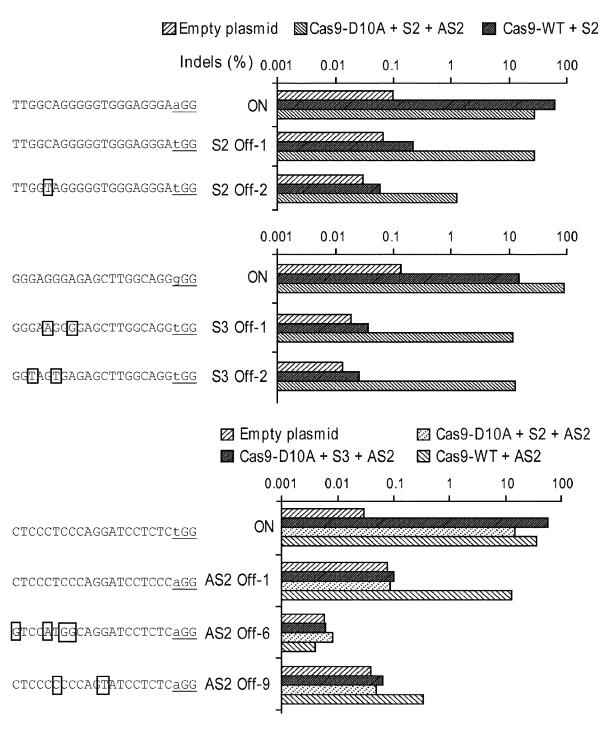




`	AAVS1-AS1	AAVS1-AS2	AAVS1-S2	AAVS1-S3	AAVS1-S4	AAVS1-S5
    -	*	*	*	*	*	*
*		* _*	* =	**	**	*
*		*	*	*	*	*



**FIG. 17A** 



**FIG. 17B** 

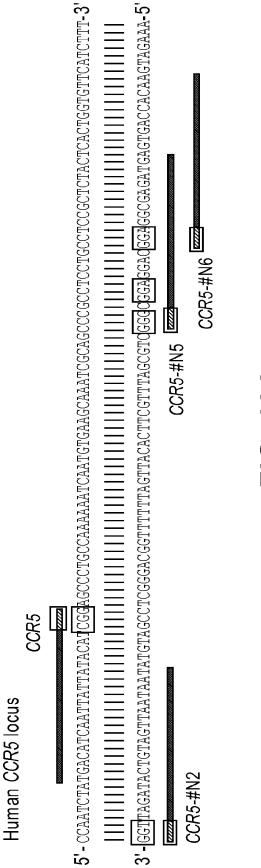
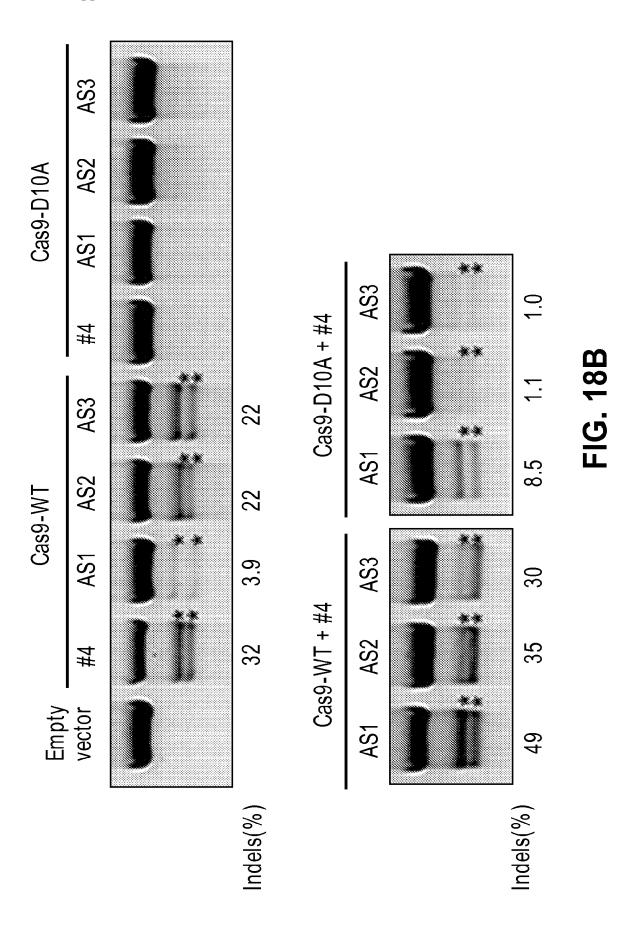
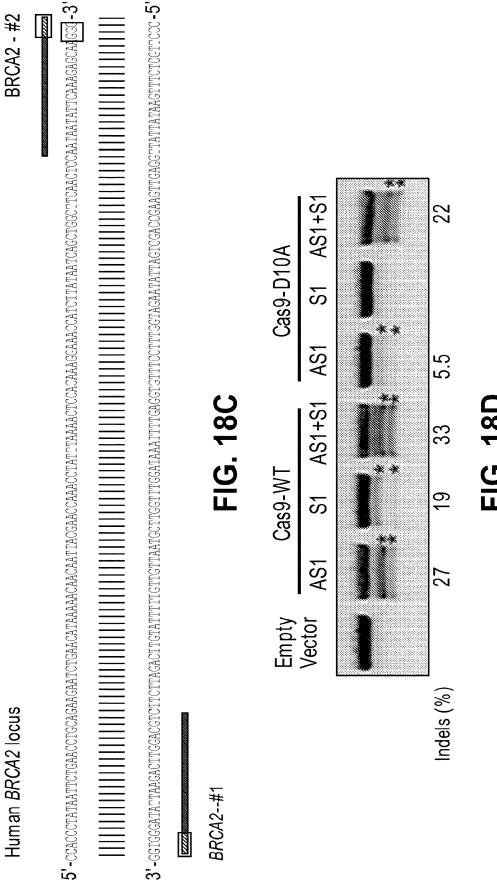
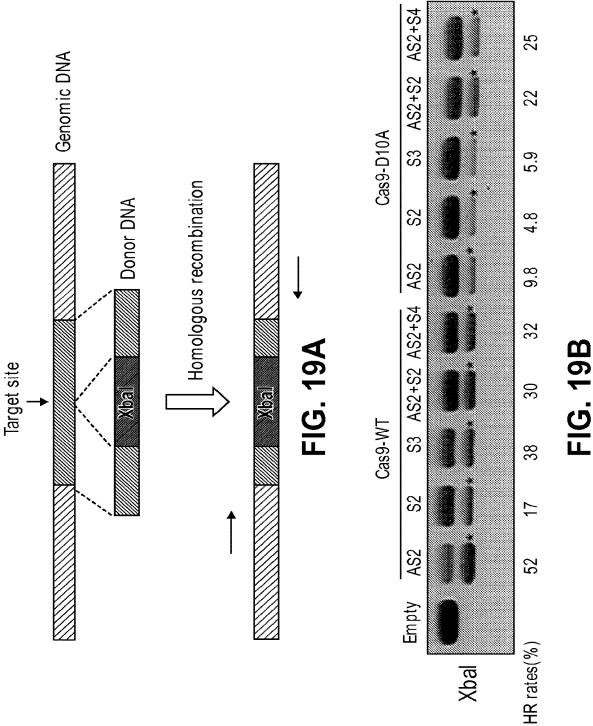
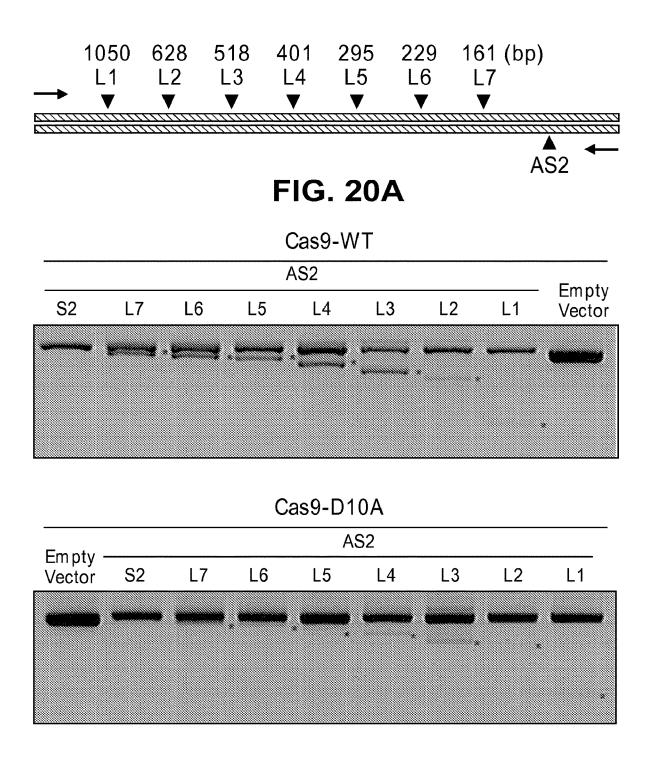


FIG. 18A









**FIG. 20B** 

X

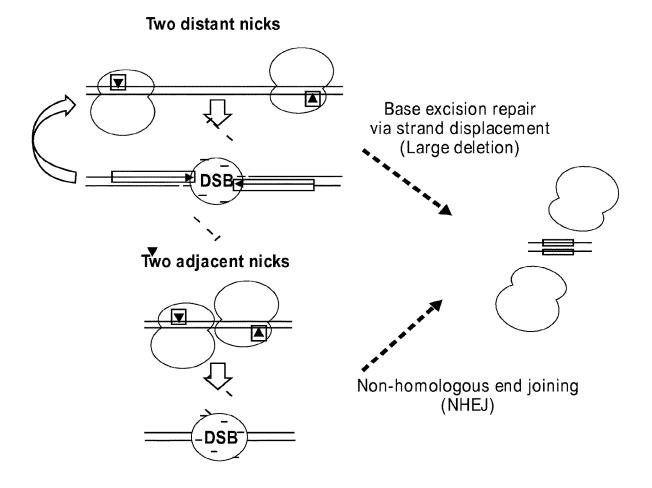
# Cas9-WT AS2 + L1 (~1050bp deletion)

ggccggcaatcaagagtc <u>accd</u> AGTGACCAACCATCcctgtaagcaaaccttagaggttctggcaacgagagagatg	ggccggcaatcaagagtc <u>4CCG</u> AG	ggccggcaatcaagagtc <u>aCCC</u> AGA	ggccggcaatcaagagtc <u>4CC</u> taacag	$ggccggcaatcaagacg(\overline{154}ctcatcaaga$	ggctocatogtaagcaaaccttagaggttctggcaacgagagatg	ggccggcaatcaagagtc <u>4CCC</u> AGA
	OCAACCATCcct	TGACCAACCATCcct	IGACCAACCATCcct	TGACCAACCATCcct	4CCdAGTGACCAACCATCcct	4CCdAGTGACCAACCATCcct

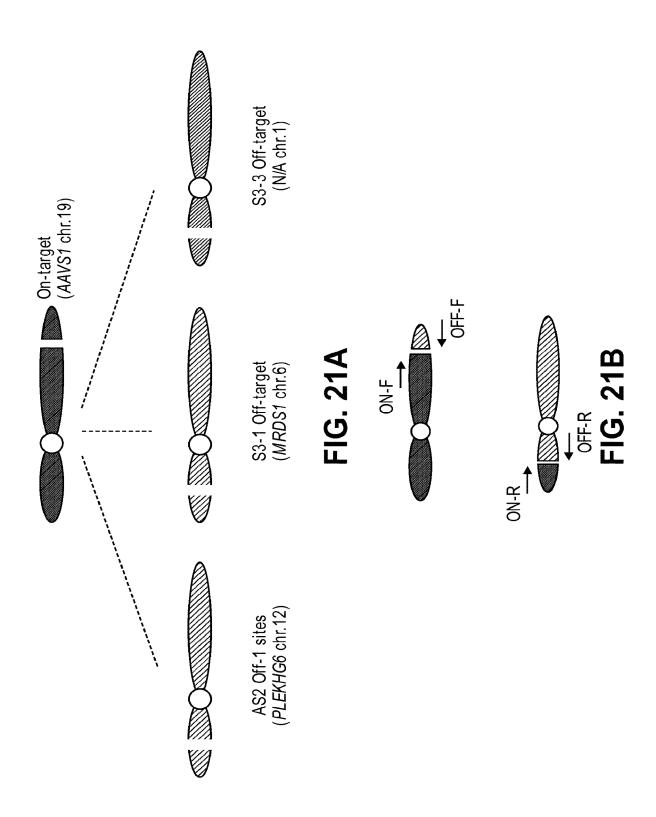
# Cas9-D10A AS2 + L1 (~1050bp deletion)

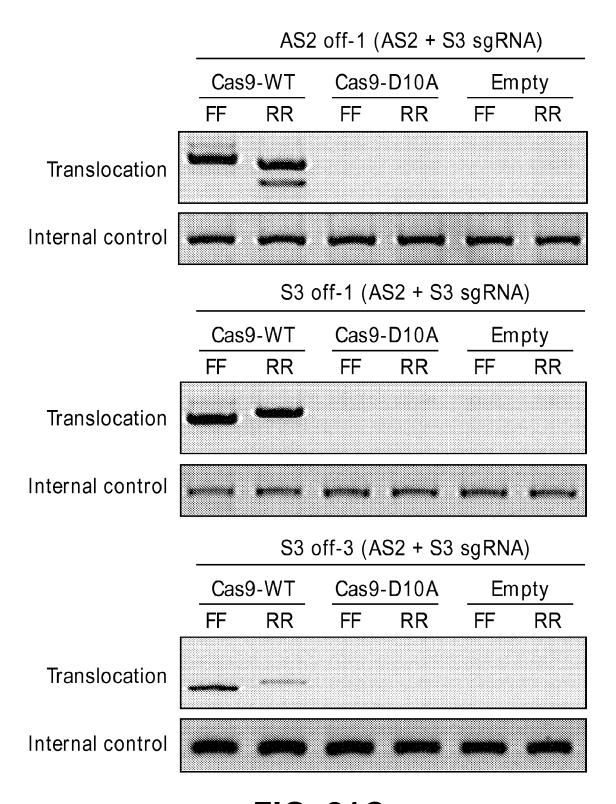
gagagagagagagagaagcaaaccttagaggttctggcaacgagagaga	ggccggcaatcaagagtca
atatca	ggccgggaatcaacagtc <mark>4CCQAGAGACAGIGACCAACCAIC</mark> cc
tscatcgtaagcaaaccttagaggttctggcaaggagagatg	55
	ggccggcaatcaagagtc <mark>aCCQ</mark> AGA
	ggccgggaatcaagagtc <mark>kCC</mark> A
	j
gtaagcaaacttagaggttotggcaaggagatg	ggccggcaatcaagagtcaCCQAGAGACAGIGACCAACCAIC
goooggaatcaagagto <mark>4000</mark> AGAGACAGGACCAACCATCctgttt//agctCTCCCTCCCAGGATCCTOT <mark>(TGG</mark> ctccatcgtaagcaaaccttagaggttctggcaaggagagaga	ggccgggaatcaagagtc <mark>4CCQ</mark> AGAGACAGTGACCAACCATCcctgttt//ac





**FIG. 20D** 





**FIG. 21C** 

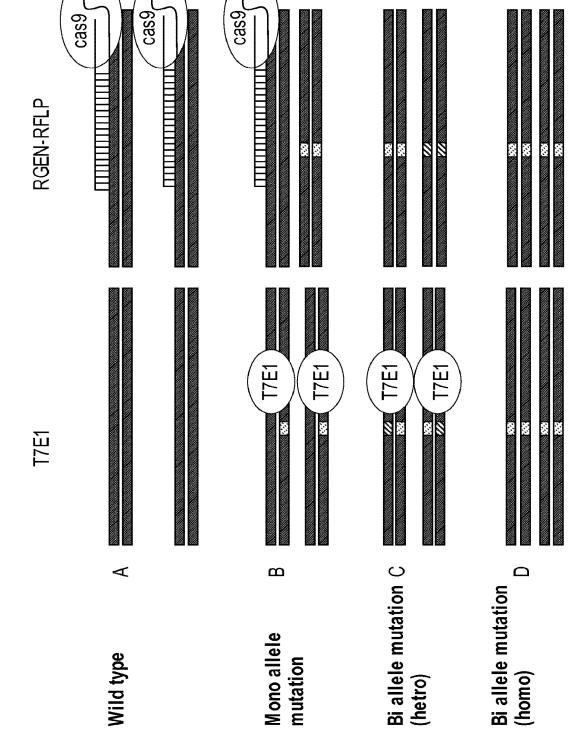


FIG. 22A

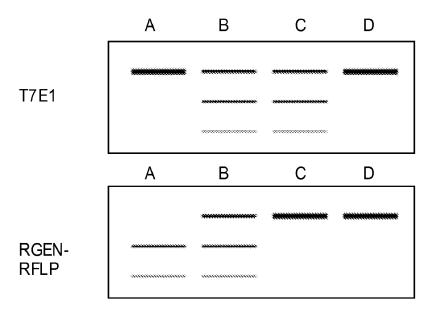


FIG. 22B

Plasmid target sequence		
AATGACCACTACATCCTCAAGGG	$\mathtt{WT}$	
AATGACCACTACATCCTTCAAGGG	I1	
AATGACCACTACATCCTTT-CAAGGG	I2	
AATGACCACTACATCCTTTTCAAGGG	I3	
AATGACCACTACATCCTAAGGG	D1	
AATGACCACTACATCCTAGGG	D2	
AATGACCACTACATCCTGGG	D3	
WT I1 I2 I3 D1 D2	D3	
	******	_
	_	
	•	_

FIG. 23

**FIG. 24A** 

-94

TATGTGGAATGACCACTACAT-

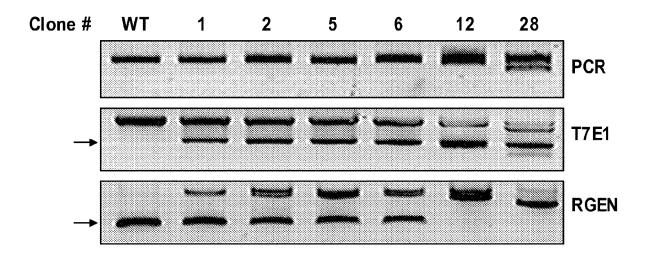
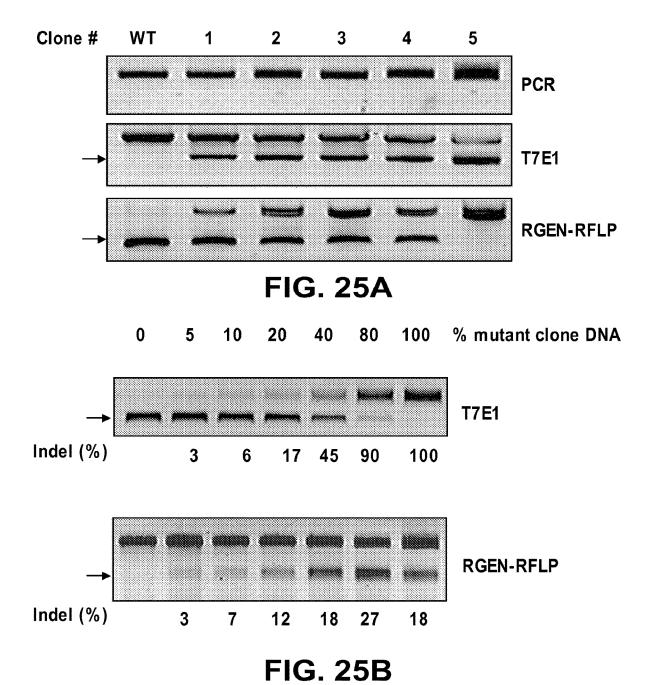
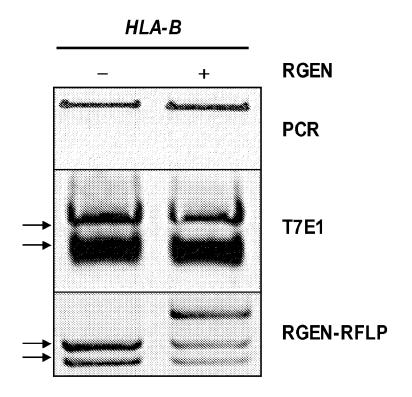


FIG. 24B





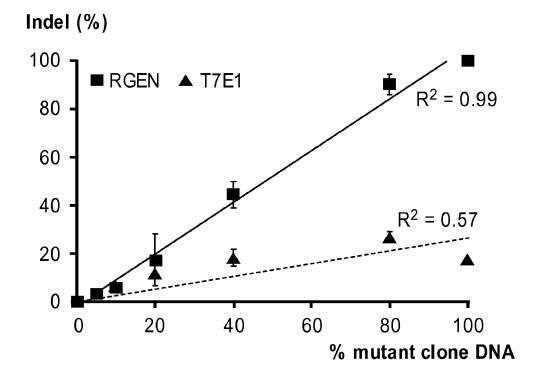


FIG. 25C

Ф	(-/-)	(-/-)	(-/+)	(-/+)	(-/-)	(-/-)	(-/-)
Wild-type	Δ21 bp Δ21 bp	Δ3 bp Δ5 bp	∆1 bp WT	∆5 bp WT	Δ12 bp Δ21 bp	Δ24 bp Δ11 bp	Δ2 bp Δ24 bp
GAG GAG CGA GAA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A	<u>A</u> GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A <u>AA</u> GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A	GAG CGA <u>GAA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A</u> G CGA <u>GAA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A</u>	G-G GAG CGA GAA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A GAG GAG CGA GAA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A	AG CGA GAA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A GAG GAG CGA GAA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A	G CGA <u>GAA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A</u> <u>AA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A</u>	GAA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A	G GAG CGA <u>GAA GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A</u> <u>A GGT AAA GTC AAA ATC A</u>
A TCA		A TCA	A TCA	A TC-		. 기 . 기	A TCA
T CAT ACA GAT GAT GTC TCA TCA	T CAT ACA GAT GAT actrical Tild Tild Tild Tild Tild Tild Tild Til	T CAT ACA GAT GAT GTC TCA TCA T CAT ACA GAT GAT GTC TCA TCA	T CAT ACA GAT GAT GTC TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA GAT GAT GTC TCA TCA	T CAT ACA GAT GAT GTC TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA GAT GAT GTC TCA TCA	T CAT ACA GAT GAT GTC TC	T CAT ACA GAT GA I CAT ACA GAT GAT GTC Tac aga	T CAT ACA GAT GAT GTC TCA TCA
	#	#3	#	#2	9#	#8	#11

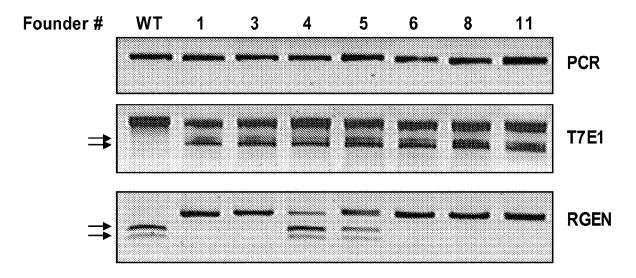


FIG. 26B

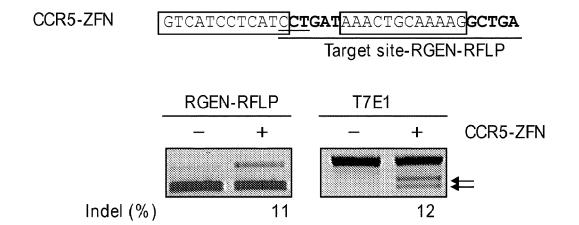


FIG. 27

### Forward primer

GCTTGTGGAGACCAGACCAGCAGGAGATAGAACCTTCCAGAAGTGGGCAGCTGTGGTGGTGCT<mark>fCT</mark>GGA GACCCCCCAAAGACAGACAGCCACCCACCACCCQ<mark>A</mark>TCTCTGACCATGAGGCCACCCTGAGGTGCTGGGCCC TGGGCITCTACCCTGCGGAGATCACACTGACCTGGCAGCGGGATGGCGAGGACCAAACTCAGGACAQCGA GTCACATGGGTGGTCCTAGGGTGTCCCCATGA<mark>G</mark>AGATGCAAAGCGCCTGAATTTTCTGACTCTTCCCATCA GAAGAGCAGAGATACACATGCCATGTACAGCATGAGGGGCTGCCGAAGCCCCTCACCCTGAGATGGGGTA <u> AGGAGGGGGATGAGGGGTCATATC¶GTTCATATCTGTTCTCAGGGAAAGCAGGAGCCCTTCTGGAGCCCT</u>

Reverse primer

<u>TCA</u>GCAGGGTCAGGGCCCCTCATCTTCCCCTCCTTTCCCAGAGC**(A)**CTTCCCAGTCCACCATCCCATC

GTGGGCATTGTTGCTGGCCTGCTGTCCTAGCAGTTGTGGTCATCG

FIG. 28

### **HCT116** HeLa **PCR RFLP** with WT-specific RNA **RFLP** with **Mutant-specific RNA**

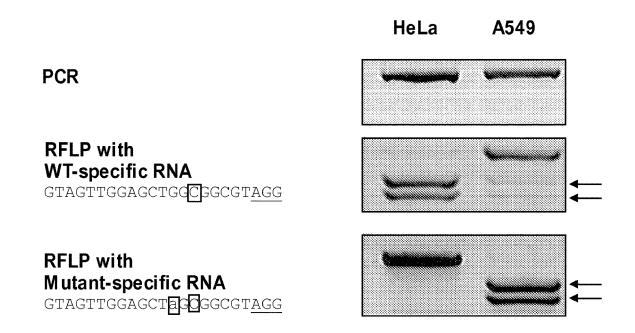
HeLa

 ${\tt ACTACCACAGCTCCTTCTCTGAG} \underline{\tt TGG} \ \, \text{wild-type}$ 

### **HCT116**

 ${\tt ACTACCACAGCTCCTTCTCTGAG} \underline{\tt TGG} \underline{\tt wild-type}$ ACTACCACAGCTCCT---CTGAGTGG c.133-135 del TCT

FIG. 29A



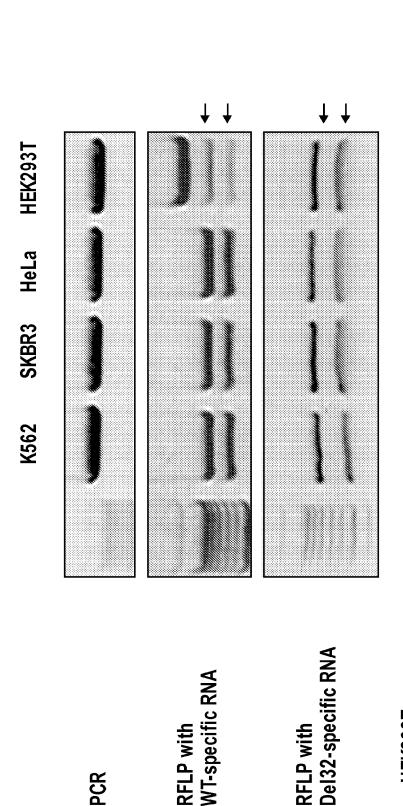
HeLa

GTAGTTGGAGCTGGTGGCGT<u>AGG</u> wild-type

### A549

GTAGTTGGAGCTaGGCGTAGG c.34G>A

FIG. 29B



PCR

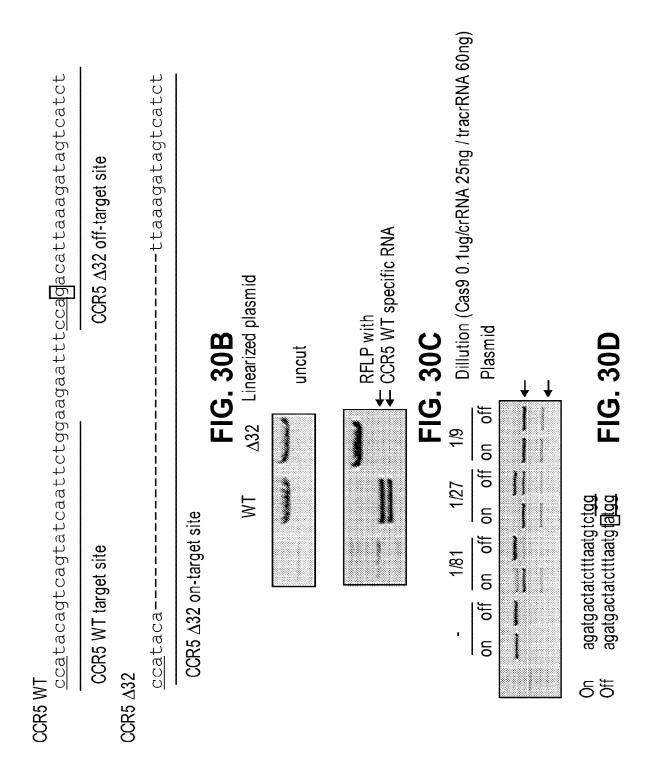
**HEK293T** 

----TTAAAGATAGTCATCTTGGGG <u>CCA</u>TACAGTCAGTATCAATTCTGGAAGAATTTCCAGACATTAAAAGATAGTCATCTTGGGG CCATACA----

### HeLa

CCATACAGTCAGTATCAATTCTGGAAGAATTTCCAGACATTAAAAGATAGTCATCTTGGGG

## FIG. 30A



### **KRAS**

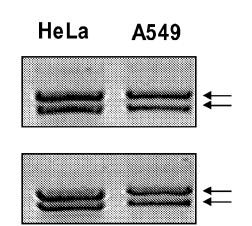
HeLa

GTAGTTGGAGCTGGTGGCGTAGG Wild-type

A549

GTAGTTGGAGCTaGTGGCGTAGG c.34G>A

**RFLP** with WT-specific RNA GTAGTTGGAGCTGGTGGCGT<u>AGG</u> **RFLP** with Mutant-specific RNA GTAGTTGGAGCTaGTGGCGTAGG



**FIG. 31A** 

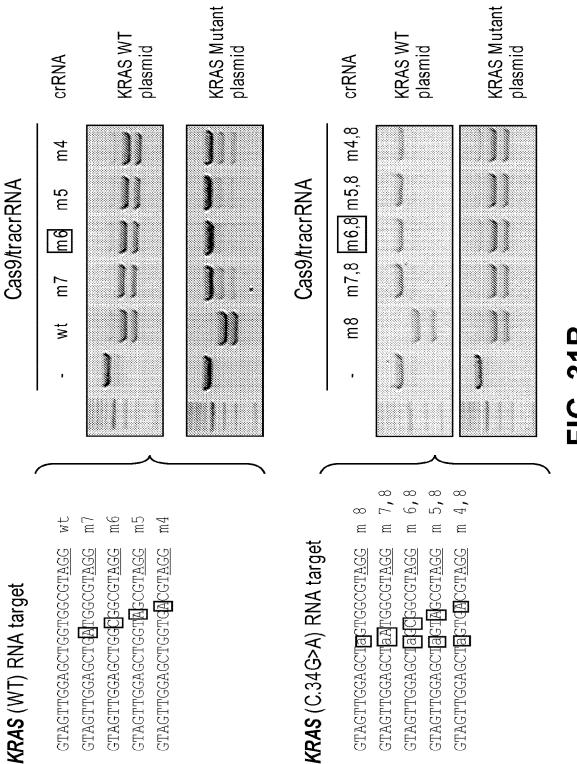


FIG. 31B

PIK3CA

HeLa

CAAATGAATGCACATCA<u>TGG</u> Wild-type

**HCT116** 

CAAATGAATGCACATCA<u>TGG</u> Wild-type CAAATGAATGCAQTCATGG C.3140A>G

**HCT116** HeLa **RFLP** with WT-specific RNA CAAATGAATGATGCACATCA<u>TGG</u> **RFLP** with Mutant-specific RNA CAAATGAATGATGCAQTCATGG

**FIG. 32A** 

PIK3CA WT

crRNA

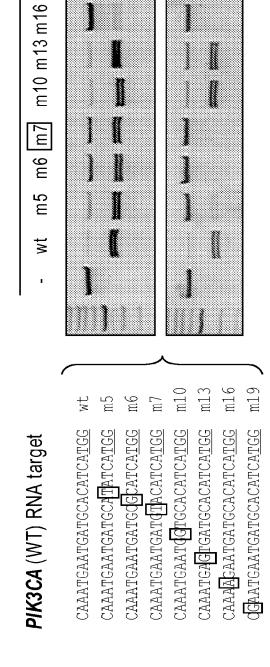
m 19

plasmid

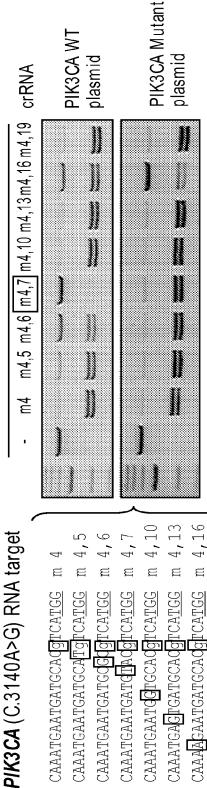
PIK3CA Mutant

plasmid

### Cas9/tracrRNA



## Cas9/tracrRNA



4,

 $\equiv$  $\square$ 

CAAATGAATGATGTAQGTCA<u>TGG</u> CAAATGAATGGTGCAQGTCA<u>TGG</u> CAAATGAGIGATGCAAGGICA<u>TGG</u> CAAAAGAATGATGCAOGICA<u>TGG</u> dgaatgaatgaadgica<u>igg</u>

CAAATGAATGATGGG

∷

CAAATGAATGATGCAQGTCA<u>TGG</u>

CAAATGAATGATGCA<mark>TG</mark>ICATGG

4,19

Ħ

⊟ H

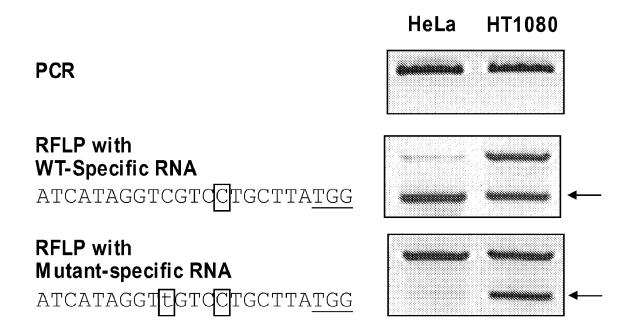
### IDH1

### HeLa

ATCATAGGTCGTCATGCTTATGG Wild-type

### HT1080

ATCATAGGTCGTCATGCTTATGG Wild-typ ATCATAGGT GTCATGCTTATGG c.394C>T



**FIG. 33A** 

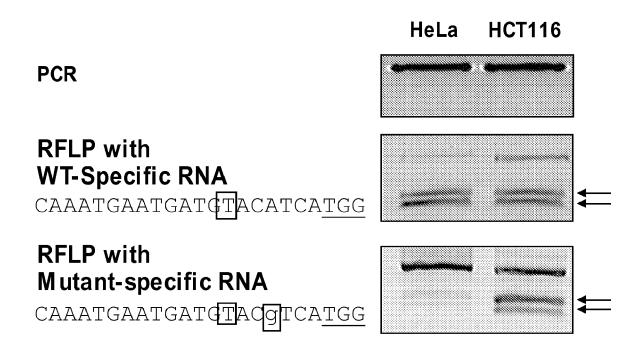
### PIK3CA

### HeLa

CAAATGAATGATGCACATCATGG Wild-type

### **HCT116**

CAAATGAATGATGCACATCATGG Wild-type CAAATGAATGATGCAQTCA<u>TGG</u> C.3140A>G



**FIG. 33B** 

### **NRAS**

### HeLa

CTGGACAAGAAGAGTACAGTGCC Wild-type

### HT1080

Wild-type CTGGACAAGAAGAGTACAGTGCC c.181C>A CTGGAAAGAAGAGTACAGTGCC

### **PCR**

### **RFLP** with WT-Specific RNA

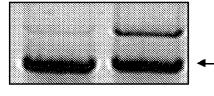
CTGGACAAGAAGAGTACAGTGCC

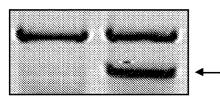
### **RFLP** with Mutant-specific RNA

CTGGAAAGAAGAGTACAGTGCC

HeLa HT1080







**FIG. 33C** 

### **BRAF**

### HeLa

ACTCCATCGAGATTTCACTGTAG Wild-type

### **HT29**

ACTCCATCGAGATTTCACTGTAG Wild-type ACTCCATCGAGATTT(tCTGTAG (c.1799T>A)

**PCR** 

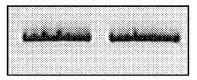
**RFLP** with WT-Specific RNA

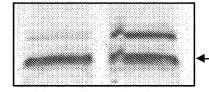
ACTCCATCGAGATTTCACTGTAG

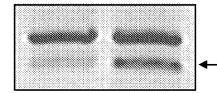
**RFLP** with Mutant-specific RNA

ACTCCATCGAGATTTCECTGTAG

**HT29** HeLa







**FIG. 33D** 

### COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING CAS9/GUIDE RNA COMPLEXES FOR INDUCING TARGETED DISRUPTION OF ENDOGENOUS GENES IN EUKARYOTIC CELLS

### CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] The present application is a continuation application U.S. application Ser. No. 18/313,946 filed May 8, 2023, which is a continuation application of U.S. application Ser. No. 17/004,338 filed Aug. 27, 2020, which is a continuation application of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/685,568 filed Apr. 13, 2015, which is a continuation of PCT/KR2013/009488 filed Oct. 23, 2013, which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/837,481 filed on Jun. 20, 2013, U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/803,599 filed Mar. 20, 2013, and U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/717, 324 filed Oct. 23, 2012, the entire contents of each aforementioned application are incorporated herein by reference.

### SEQUENCE LISTING

**[0002]** The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in XML file format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said XML copy, created on Sep. 11, 2023, is named 00084\_SL. xml and is 495,169 bytes in size.

### TECHNICAL FIELD

[0003] The present invention relates to targeted genome editing in eukaryotic cells or organisms. More particularly, the present invention relates to a composition for cleaving a target DNA in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a guide RNA specific for the target DNA and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein, and use thereof.

### BACKGROUND ART

[0004] CRISPRs (Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats) are loci containing multiple short direct repeats that are found in the genomes of approximately 40% of sequenced bacteria and 90% of sequenced archaea. CRISPR functions as a prokaryotic immune system, in that it confers resistance to exogenous genetic elements such as plasmids and phages. The CRISPR system provides a form of acquired immunity. Short segments of foreign DNA, called spacers, are incorporated into the genome between CRISPR repeats, and serve as a memory of past exposures. CRISPR spacers are then used to recognize and silence exogenous genetic elements in a manner analogous to RNAi in eukaryotic organisms.

[0005] Cas9, an essential protein component in the Type II CRISPR/Cas system, forms an active endonuclease when complexed with two RNAs termed CRISPR RNA (crRNA) and trans-activating crRNA (tracrRNA), thereby slicing foreign genetic elements in invading phages or plasmids to protect the host cells. crRNA is transcribed from the CRISPR element in the host genome, which was previously captured from such foreign invaders. Recently, Jinek et al. (1) demonstrated that a single-chain chimeric RNA produced by fusing an essential portion of crRNA and tracrRNA could replace the two RNAs in the Cas9/RNA complex to form a functional endonuclease.

[0006] CRISPR/Cas systems offer an advantage to zinc finger and transcription activator-like effector DNA-binding

proteins, as the site specificity in nucleotide binding CRISPR-Cas proteins is governed by a RNA molecule instead of the DNA-binding protein, which can be more challenging to design and synthesize.

[0007] However, until now, a genome editing method using the RNA-guided endonuclease (RGEN) based on CRISPR/Cas system has not been developed.

[0008] Meanwhile, Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) is one of the oldest, most convenient, and least expensive methods of genotyping that is still used widely in molecular biology and genetics but is often limited by the lack of appropriate sites recognized by restriction endonucleases.

[0009] Engineered nuclease-induced mutations detected by various methods, which include mismatchsensitive T7 endonuclease I (T7E1) or Surveyor nuclease assays, RFLP, capillary electrophoresis of fluorescent PCR products, Dideoxy sequencing, and deep sequencing. The T7E1 and Surveyor assays are widely used but are cumbersome. Furthermore, these enzymes tend to underestimate mutation frequencies because mutant sequences can form homoduplexes with each other and cannot distinguish homozygous bi-allelic mutant clones from wildtype cells. RFLP is free of these limitations and therefore is a method of choice. Indeed, RFLP was one of the first methods to detect engineered nuclease-mediated mutations in cells and animals. Unfortunately, however, RFLP is limited by the availability of appropriate restriction sites. It is possible that no restriction sites are available at the target site of interest.

### DISCLOSURE OF INVENTION

### Technical Problem

[0010] Until now, a genome editing and genotyping method using the RNA-guided endonuclease (RGEN) based on CRISPR/Cas system has not been developed.

[0011] Under these circumstances, the present inventors have made many efforts to develop a genome editing method based on CRISPR/Cas system and finally established a programmable RNA-guided endonuclease that cleave DNA in a targeted manner in eukaryotic cells and organisms.

[0012] In addition, the present inventors have made many efforts to develop a novel method of using RNA-guided endonucleases (RGENs) in RFLP analysis. They have used RGENs to genotype recurrent mutations found in cancer and those induced in cells and organisms by engineered nucleases including RGENs themselves, thereby completing the present invention.

### Solution to Problem

[0013] It is an object of the present invention to provide a composition for cleaving target DNA in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0014] It is another object of the present invention to provide a composition for inducing targeted mutagenesis in eukaryotic cells or organisms, comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0015] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a kit for cleaving a target DNA in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a guide RNA specific for target

DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas proteinencoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0016] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a kit for inducing targeted mutagenesis in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0017] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a method for preparing a eukaryotic cell or organism comprising Cas protein and a guide RNA comprising a step of co-transfecting or serial-transfecting the eukaryotic cell or organism with a Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein, and a guide RNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA.

[0018] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a eukaryotic cell or organism comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.
[0019] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a method for cleaving a target DNA in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a step of transfecting the eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a target DNA with a composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0020] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a method for inducing targeted mutagenesis in a eukaryotic cell or organism comprising a step of treating a eukaryotic cell or organism with a composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0021] It is still another object of the present invention to provide an embryo, a genome-modified animal, or genome-modified plant comprising a genome edited by a composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0022] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a method of preparing a genome-modified animal comprising a step of introducing the composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein into an embryo of an animal; and a step of transferring the embryo into a oviduct of pseudopregnant foster mother to produce a genome-modified animal.

[0023] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a composition for genotyping mutations or variations in an isolated biological sample, comprising a guide RNA specific for the target DNA sequence Cas protein.

[0024] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a method of using a RNA-guided endonuclease (RGEN) to genotype mutations induced by engineered nucleases in cells or naturally-occurring mutations or variations, wherein the RGEN comprises a guide RNA specific for target DNA and Cas protein.

[0025] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a kit for genotyping mutations induced by engineered nucleases in cells or naturally-occurring mutations or variations, comprising a RNA-guided endonuclease (RGEN), wherein the RGEN comprises a guide RNA specific for target DNA and Cas protein.

[0026] It is an object of the present invention to provide a composition for cleaving target DNA in eukaryotic cells or

organisms comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas proteinencoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0027] It is another object of the present invention to provide a composition for inducing targeted mutagenesis in eukaryotic cells or organisms, comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein. [0028] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a kit for cleaving a target DNA in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0029] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a kit for inducing targeted mutagenesis in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0030] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a method for preparing a eukaryotic cell or organism comprising Cas protein and a guide RNA comprising a step of co-transfecting or serial-transfecting the eukaryotic cell or organism with a Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein, and a guide RNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA.

[0031] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a eukaryotic cell or organism comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein. [0032] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a method for cleaving a target DNA in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a step of transfecting the eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a target DNA with a composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0033] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a method for inducing targeted mutagenesis in a eukaryotic cell or organism comprising a step of treating a eukaryotic cell or organism with a composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0034] It is still another object of the present invention to provide an embryo, a genome-modified animal, or genome-modified plant comprising a genome edited by a composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0035] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a method of preparing a genome-modified animal comprising a step of introducing the composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein into an embryo of an animal; and a step of transferring the embryo into a oviduct of pseudopregnant foster mother to produce a genome-modified animal.

[0036] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a composition for genotyping mutations or variations in an isolated biological sample, comprising a guide RNA specific for the target DNA sequence Cas protein.

[0037] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a composition for genotyping nucleic acid sequences in pathogenic microorganisms in an isolated

biological sample, comprising a guide RNA specific for the target DNA sequence and Cas protein.

[0038] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a kit for genotyping mutations or variations in an isolated biological sample, comprising the composition, specifically comprising a RNA-guided endonuclease (RGEN), wherein the RGEN comprises a guide RNA specific for target DNA and Cas protein.

[0039] It is still another object of the present invention to provide a method of genotyping mutations or variations in an isolated biological sample, using the composition, specifically comprising a RNA-guided endonuclease (RGEN), wherein the RGEN comprises a guide RNA specific for target DNA and Cas protein.

### Advantageous Effects of Invention

[0040] The present composition for cleaving a target DNA or inducing a targeted mutagenesis in eukaryotic cells or organisms, comprising a guide RNA specific for the target DNA and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein, the kit comprising the composition, and the method for inducing targeted mutagenesis provide a new convenient genome editing tools. In addition, because custom RGENs can be designed to target any DNA sequence, almost any single nucleotide polymorphism or small insertion/deletion (indel) can be analyzed via RGEN-mediated RFLP, therefore, the composition and method of the present invention may be used in detection and cleaving naturally-occurring variations and mutations.

### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

[0041] FIGS. 1A and 1B show Cas9-catalyzed cleavage of plasmid DNA in vitro. FIG. 1A: Schematic representation of target DNA (SEQ ID NO: 112) and chimeric RNA sequences (SEQ ID NO: 113). Triangles indicate cleavage sites. The PAM sequence recognized by Cas9 is shown in bold. The sequences in the guide RNA (SEQ ID NO: 113) derived from crRNA and tracrRNA are shown in box and underlined, respectively. FIG. 1B: In vitro cleavage of plasmid DNA by Cas9. An intact circular plasmid or ApaLIdigested plasmid was incubated with Cas9 and guide RNA. [0042] FIGS. 2A and 2B show Cas9-induced mutagenesis at an episomal target site. FIG. 2A: Schematic overview of cell-based assays using a RFP-GFP reporter. GFP is not expressed from this reporter because the GFP sequence is fused to the RFP sequence out-of-frame. The RFP-GFP fusion protein is expressed only when the target site between the two sequences is cleaved by a site-specific nuclease. FIG. 2B: Flow cytometry of cells transfected with Cas9. The percentage of cells that express the RFP-GFP fusion protein

[0043] FIGS. 3A and 3B show RGEN-driven mutations at endogenous chromosomal sites. FIG. 3A: CCR5 locus. FIG. 3B: C4BPB locus. (Top) The T7E1 assay was used to detect RGEN-driven mutations. Arrows indicate the expected position of DNA bands cleaved by T7E1. Mutation frequencies (Indels (%)) were calculated by measuring the band intensities. (Bottom) DNA sequences of the wild-type (WT) CCR5 (SEQ ID NO: 114) and C4BPB (SEQ ID NO: 122) and mutant clones. DNA sequences of RGEN-induced mutations at the CCR5 locus: +1 (SEQ ID NO: 115), -13 (SEQ ID NO: 116), -14 (SEQ ID NO: 117), -18 (SEQ ID NO: 118), -19 (SEQ ID NO: 119), -24 (SEQ ID NO: 120), and

-30 (SEQ ID NO: 121). DNA sequences of RGEN-induced mutations at the C4BPB locus: +1 (SEQ ID NO: 122), +2 (SEQ ID NO: 123), -30 (SEQ ID NO: 125), and -180 (SEQ ID NO: 126). The region of the target sequence complementary to the guide RNA is shown in box. The PAM sequence is shown in bold. Triangles indicate the cleavage site. Bases corresponding to microhomologies are underlined. The column on the right indicates the number of inserted or deleted bases.

[0044] FIGS. 4A, 4B, and 4C show that RGEN-driven off-target mutations are undetectable. FIG. 4A: On-target and potential off-target sequences. The human genome was searched in silico for potential off-target sites. Four sites were identified, ADCY5 (SEQ ID NO: 128), KCNJ6 (SEQ ID NO: 129), CNTNAP2 (SEQ ID NO: 130), and Chr. 5 N/A (SEQ ID NO: 131), each of which carries 3-base mismatches with the CCR5 on-target (SEQ ID NO: 127). Mismatched bases are underlined. FIG. 4B: The T7E1 assay was used to investigate whether these sites were mutated in cells transfected with the Cas9/RNA complex. No mutations were detected at these sites. N/A (not applicable), an intergenic site. FIG. 4C: Cas9 did not induce off-target-associated chromosomal deletions. The CCR5-specific RGEN and ZFN were expressed in human cells. PCR was used to detect the induction of the 15-kb chromosomal deletions in these cells. [0045] FIGS. 5A, 5B, 5C, and 5D show RGEN-induced Foxn1 gene targeting in mice. FIG. 5A: A schematic diagram depicting target DNA (SEQ ID NO: 132) and a sgRNA specific to exon 2 of the mouse Foxn1 gene (SEQ ID NO: 133). PAM in exon 2 is shown in a box and the sequence in the sgRNA that is complementary to exon 2 is underlined. Triangles indicate cleavage sites. FIG. 5B: Representative T7E1 assays demonstrating gene-targeting efficiencies of Cas9 mRNA plus Foxn1-specific sgRNA that were delivered via intra-cytoplasmic injection into one-cell stage mouse embryos. Numbers indicate independent founder mice generated from the highest dose. Arrows indicate bands cleaved by T7E1. FIG. 5C: DNA sequences of wild-type (WT) Foxn1 (SEQ ID NO: 134) and mutant alleles (SEQ ID NOs. 135-141) observed in three Foxn1 mutant founders identified in FIG. 5B. DNA sequences of mutant alleles in founder #108: -44 (SEQ ID NO: 135), -23 (SEQ ID NO: 136), -17 (SEQ ID NO: 137), and +1 (SEQ ID NO: 138). DNA sequences of mutant alleles in founder #111: +1 (SEQ ID NO: 138) and -11 (SEQ ID NO: 139). DNA sequences of mutant alleles in founder #114: -6 (SEQ ID NO: 140), -17 (SEQ ID NO: 137), and -8 (SEQ ID NO: 141). The number of occurrences is shown in parentheses. FIG. 5D: PCR genotyping of F1 progenies derived from crossing Foxn1 founder #108 and wild-type FVB/NTac. Note the segregation of the mutant alleles found in Foxn1 founder #108 in the

[0046] FIGS. 6A, 6B, and 6C show Foxn1 gene targeting in mouse embryos by intra-cytoplasmic injection of Cas9 mRNA and Foxn1-sgRNA. FIG. 6A: A representative result of a T7E1 assay monitoring the mutation rate after injecting the highest dose. Arrows indicate bands cleaved by T7E1. FIG. 6B: A summary of T7E1 assay results. Mutant fractions among in vitro cultivated embryos obtained after intra-cytoplasmic injection of the indicated RGEN doses are indicated. FIG. 6C: DNA sequences of wild-type (WT) Foxn1 (SEQ ID NO: 143) and Foxn1 mutant alleles (SEQ ID Nos. 144-152) identified from a subset of T7E1-positive mutant embryos. The DNA sequences of the mutant alleles

are:  $\Delta$ 11 (SEQ ID NO: 144),  $\Delta$ 11+ $\Delta$ 17 (SEQ ID NO: 145)  $\Delta$ 57 (SEQ ID NO: 146),  $\Delta$ 17 (SEQ ID NO: 147), +1 (SEQ ID NO: 148),  $\Delta$ 12 (SEQ ID NO: 149,  $\Delta$ 72 (SEQ ID NO: 150),  $\Delta$ 25 (SEQ ID NO:151),  $\Delta$ 24 (SEQ ID NO: 152). The target sequence of the wild-type allele is denoted in box.

[0047] FIGS. 7A, 7B, and 7C show Foxn1 gene targeting in mouse embryos using the recombinant Cas9 protein: Foxn1-sgRNA complex. FIG. 7A and FIG. 7B are representative T7E1 assays results and their summaries. Embryos were cultivated in vitro after they underwent pronuclear (FIG. 7A) or intra-cytoplasmic injection (FIG. 7B). Underlined numbers indicate T7E1-positive mutant founder mice. FIG. 7C: DNA sequences of wild-type (WT) Foxn1 (SEQ ID NO: 153) and Foxn1 mutant alleles (SEQ ID NOs. 154-166) identified from the in vitro cultivated embryos that were obtained by the pronucleus injection of recombinant Cas9 protein: Foxn1-sgRNA complex at the highest dose. The target sequence of the wild-type allele is denoted in box. The DNA sequences of the mutant alleles are:  $\Delta 18$  (SEQ ID NO: 154), Δ20 (SEQ ID NO: 155), Δ19 (SEQ ID NO: 156), Δ17 (SEQ ID NO: 157), Δ11 (SEQ ID NO: 158), Δ3+1 (SEQ ID NO: 159), Δ2 (SEQ ID NO: 160), +1, Embryo 1 (SEQ ID NO: 161), +1, Embryo 10 (SEQ ID NO: 162), Δ6 (SEQ ID NO: 163), Δ5 (SEQ ID NO: 164), Δ28 (SEQ ID NO: 165), and  $\Delta 126$  (SEQ ID NO: 166).

[0048] FIGS. 8A, 8B, and 8C show Germ-line transmission of the mutant alleles found in Foxn1 mutant founder #12. FIG. 8A: wild type fPCR analysis. FIG. 8B: Foxn1 mutant founder #12 fPCR analysis. FIG. 8C: PCR genotyping of wild-type FVB/NTac, the founder mouse, and their F1 progenies.

[0049] FIGS. 9A and 9B show Genotypes of embryos generated by crossing Prkdc mutant founders. Prkdc mutant founders 325 and 15 were crossed and E13.5 embryos were isolated. FIG. 9A: fPCR analysis of wild-type, founder 25, and founder 15. Note that, due to the technical limitations of fPCR analysis, these results showed small differences from the precise sequences of the mutant alleles; e.g., from the sequence analysis,  $\Delta 269/\Delta 61/WT$  and  $\Delta 5+1/+7/+12/WT$  were identified in founders 325 and 15, respectively. FIG. 9B: Genotypes of the generated embryos.

[0050] FIGS. 10A, 10B, 10C, 10D, and 10E show Cas9 protein/sgRNA complex induced targeted mutation at CCR5 gene (FIGS. 10A-10C) and ABCC11 gene (FIGS. 10D-10E). FIG. 10A: Results of a T7E1 assay monitoring the mutation rate at CCR5 locus after introducing Cas9 protein and sgRNA or Cas9 protein and crRNA+tracrRNA into K562 cells. FIG. 10B: Results of a T7E1 assay using 1/5 scaled down doses of Cas9 protein and sgRNA. FIG. 10C: Wild-type (WT) CCR5 sequence (SEQ ID NO: 114) and Cas protein induced mutant sequences (SEQ ID NOs. 167-171 and 115) identified in CCR5 locus. The DNA sequences of the mutant sequences are: -4 (SEQ ID NO: 167), -4 (SEQ ID NO: 168), -7 (SEQ ID NO: 169), -1 (SEQ ID NO: 170), +1 (SEQ ID NO: 115), and -17, +1 (SEQ ID NO: 171). FIG. **10**D: Results of a T7E1 assay monitoring the mutation rate at ABCC11 locus after introducing Cas9 protein and sgRNA into K562 cells. FIG. 10E: Wild-type (WT) ABCC11 sequence (SEQ ID NO: 172) and Cas9 protein induced mutant sequences (SEQ ID NOs. 173-176) identified in ABCC11 locus. The DNA sequences of the mutant sequences are: -6 (SEQ ID NO: 173), -3 (SEQ ID NO: 174), -29 (SEQ ID NO: 175), -20 (SEQ ID NO: 176), and -256 (TTCTC).

[0051] FIG. 11 shows recombinant Cas9 protein-induced mutations in *Arabidopsis* protoplasts.

[0052] FIG. 12 shows wild type BRI1 sequence (SEQ ID NO: 177) and recombinant Cas9 protein-induced mutant sequences (SEQ ID NOs. 178-181) in the *Arabidopsis* BRI1 gene. The DNA sequences of the mutant sequences are: –7 (SEQ ID NO: 178), –224 (SEQ ID NO: 179), –223 (SEQ ID NO: 180), and –223, +62 (SEQ ID NO: 181).

[0053] FIG. 13 shows T7E1 assay showing endogenous CCR5 gene disruption in 293 cells by treatment of Cas9-mal-9R4L and sgRNA/C9R4LC complex.

[0054] FIGS. 14A and 14B show mutation frequencies at on-target and off-target sites of RGENs reported in Fu et al. (2013). T7E1 assays analyzing genomic DNA from K562 cells (R) transfected serially with 20 µg of Cas9-encoding plasmid and with 60 µg and 120 µg of in vitro transcribed GX19 crRNA and tracrRNA, respectively  $(1\times10^6 \text{ cells})$ , or (D) co-transfected with 1 µg of Cas9-encoding plasmid and 1 μg of  $GX_{19}$  sgRNA expression plasmid (2×10<sup>5</sup> cells). FIG. 14A: VEGFA site 1 on target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 182) and off target sequences, OT1-3 (SEQ ID NO: 183) and OT1-11 (SEQ ID NO: 184). VEGFA site 2 on target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 185) and off target sequences OT2-1 (SEQ ID NO: 186), OT2-9 (SEQ ID NO: 187) and OT2-24 (SEQ ID NO: 188). FIG. 14B: VEGFA site 3 on target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 189) and off target sequence OT3-18 (SEQ ID NO: 190) and EMX1 on target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 191) and off target sequence OT4-1 (SEQ ID NO: 192). [0055] FIGS. 15A and 15B show comparison of guide RNA structure. Mutation frequencies of the RGENs reported in Fu et al. (2013) were measured at on-target and off-target sites using the T7E1 assay. K562 cells were co-transfected with the Cas9-encoding plasmid and the plasmid encoding GX19 sgRNA or GGX20 sgRNA. Off-target sites (OT1-3 etc.) are labeled as in Fu et al. (2013). FIG. 15A: VEGFA site 1 on target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 182) and off target sequences OT1-3 (SEQ ID NO: 183 and OT1-11 (SEQ ID NO: 184). VEGFA site 2 on target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 185) and off target sequences OT2-1 (SEQ ID NO: 186), OT2-9 (SEQ ID NO: 187), and OT2-24 (SEQ ID NO: 188). FIG. 15B: VEGFA site 3 on target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 189) and off target sequence OT3-18 (SEQ ID NO: 190) and EMX1 on target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 191) and off target sequence OT4-1 (SEQ ID NO: 192).

[0056] FIGS. 16A, 16B, 16C, and 16D show that in vitro DNA cleavage by Cas9 nickases. FIG. 16A: Schematic overview of the Cas9 nuclease and the paired Cas9 nickase. The PAM sequences and cleavage sites are shown in box. FIG. 16B: Target sites in the human AAVS1 locus. The position of each target site is shown in triangle. FIG. 16C: Schematic overview of DNA cleavage reactions. FAM dyes (shown in box) were linked to both 5' ends of the DNA substrate. FIG. 16D: DSBs and SSBs analyzed using fluorescent capillary electrophoresis. Fluorescently-labeled DNA substrates were incubated with Cas9 nucleases or nickases before electrophoresis.

[0057] FIGS. 17A and 17B show comparison of Cas9 nuclease and nickase behavior. FIG. 17A: On-target mutation frequencies associated with Cas9 nucleases (WT), nickases (D10A), and paired nickases at the following target sequences of the AAVS1 locus: S1 (SEQ ID NO: 193, S2 (SEQ ID NO: 194), S3 (SEQ ID NO: 195), S4 (SEQ ID NO: 196), S5 (SEQ ID NO: 197), S6 (SEQ ID NO: 198), AS1 (SEQ ID NO: 199), AS2 (SEQ ID NO: 200), and AS3 (SEQ

ID NO: 201). Paired nickases that would produce 5' overhangs or 3' overhangs are indicated. FIG. 17B: Analysis of off-target effects of Cas9 nucleases and paired nickases. A total of seven potential off-target sites (SEQ ID NOs. 202-208) for three sgRNAs were analyzed. The mutation frequency for the S2 on-target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 194) was compared to the off-target sequences, S2 Off-1 (SEQ ID NO: 202) and S2 Off-2 (SEQ ID NO: 203). The mutation frequency for the S3 on-target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 195) was compared to the off-target sequences, S3 Off-1 (SEQ ID NO: 204) and S3 Off-2 (SEQ ID NO: 205). The mutation frequency for the AS2 on-target sequence (SEQ ID NO: 198) was compared to the off-target sequences, AS2 Off-1 (SEQ ID NO: 206), AS2 Off-6 (SEQ ID NO: 207), and AS2 Off-9 (SEQ ID NO: 208).

[0058] FIGS. 18A, 18B, 18C, and 18D show paired Cas9 nickases tested at other endogenous human loci. The sgRNA target sites at the human CCR5 locus (FIG. 18A; SEQ ID NO: 209) and the BRCA2 locus (FIG. 18C; SEQ ID NO: 210). PAM sequences are indicated in a box. Genome editing activities at CCR5 (FIG. 18B) and BRCA2 (FIG. 18D) target sites were detected by the T7E1 assay. The repair of two nicks that would produce 5' overhangs led to the formation of indels much more frequently than did those producing 3' overhangs.

[0059] FIGS. 19A and 19B show that paired Cas9 nickases mediate homologous recombination. FIG. 19A: Strategy to detect homologous recombination. Donor DNA included an XbaI restriction enzyme site between two homology arms, whereas the endogenous target site lacked this site. A PCR assay was used to detect sequences that had undergone homologous recombination. To prevent amplification of contaminating donor DNA, primers specific to genomic DNA were used. FIG. 19B: Efficiency of homologous recombination. Only amplicons of a region in which homologous recombination had occurred could be digested with XbaI; the intensities of the cleavage bands were used to measure the efficiency of this method.

[0060] FIGS. 20A, 20B, 20C, and 20D show DNA splicing induced by paired Cas9 nickases. FIG. 20A: The target sites of paired nickases in the human AAVS1 locus. The distances between the AS2 site and each of the other sites are shown. Arrows indicate PCR primers. FIG. 20B: Genomic deletions detected using PCR. Asterisks indicate deletionspecific PCR products. FIG. 20C: DNA sequences of wildtype (WT) (SEQ ID NO: 211 and 332) and the following deletion-specific PCR products (SEQ ID Nos. 212-218) obtained using AS2 sgRNAs or deletion-specific PCR products (SEQ ID NOs. 219-224) using L1 sgRNAs. Target site PAM sequences are shown in box and sgRNA-matching sequences are shown in capital letters. Intact sgRNA-matching sequences are underlined. FIG. 20D: A schematic model of paired Cas9 nickase-mediated chromosomal deletions. Newly-synthesized DNA strands are shown in box.

[0061] FIGS. 21A, 21B, and 21C show that paired Cas9 nickases do not induce translocations. FIG. 21A: Schematic overview of chromosomal translocations between the ontarget and off-target sites. FIG. 21B: PCR amplification to detect chromosomal translocations. FIG. 21C: Translocations induced by Cas9 nucleases but not by the nickase pair. [0062] FIGS. 22A and 22B show a conceptual diagram of the T7E1 and RFLP assays. FIG. 22A: Comparison of assay cleavage reactions in four possible scenarios after engineered nuclease treatment in a diploid cell: (A) wild type,

(B) a monoallelic mutation, (C) different biallelic mutations (hetero), and (D) identical biallelic mutations (homo). Black lines represent PCR products derived from each allele; dashed and dotted boxes indicate insertion/deletion mutations generated by NHEJ. FIG. 22B: Expected results of T7E1 and RGEN digestion resolved by electrophoresis.

[0063] FIG. 23 shows in vitro cleavage assay of a linearized plasmid containing the C4BPB target site bearing indels. DNA sequences of individual plasmid substrates (upper panel): WT (SEQ ID NO: 104), I1 (SEQ ID NO: 225), I2 (SEQ ID NO: 226), I3 (SEQ ID NO: 227), D1 (SEQ ID NO: 228), D2 (SEQ ID NO: 229), and D3 (SEQ ID NO: 230). The PAM sequence is underlined. Inserted bases are shown in box. Arrows (bottom panel) indicate expected positions of DNA bands cleaved by the wild-type-specific RGEN after electrophoresis.

[0064] FIGS. 24A and 24B show genotyping of mutations induced by engineered nucleases in cells via RGEN-mediated RFLP. FIG. 24A: Genotype of C4BPB wild type (SEQ ID NO: 231) and the following mutant K562 cell clones: +3 (SEQ ID NO: 232, -12 (SEQ ID NO: 233), -9 (SEQ ID NO: 234), -8 (SEQ ID NO: 235), -36 (SEQ ID NO: 236), +1 (SEQ ID NO: 237), +1 (SEQ ID NO: 238), +67 (SEQ ID NO: 239), -7, +1 (SEQ ID NO: 240), -94 (SEQ ID NO: 241). FIG. 24B: Comparison of the mismatch-sensitive T7E1 assay with RGEN-mediated RFLP analysis. Black arrows indicate the cleavage product by treatment of T7E1 enzyme or RGENs.

[0065] FIGS. 25A, 25B, and 25C show genotyping of RGEN-induced mutations via the RGEN-RFLP technique. FIG. 25A: Analysis of C4BPB-disrupted clones using RGEN-RFLP and T7E1 assays. Arrows indicate expected positions of DNA bands cleaved by RGEN or T7E1. FIG. 25B: Quantitative comparison of RGEN-RFLP analysis with T7E1 assays. Genomic DNA samples from wild-type and C4BPB-disrupted K562 cells were mixed in various ratios and subjected to PCR amplification. FIG. 25C: Genotyping of RGEN-induced mutations in the HLA-B gene in HeLa cells with RFLP and T7E1 analyses.

[0066] FIGS. 26A and 26B show genotyping of mutations induced by engineered nucleases in organisms via RGEN-mediated RFLP. FIG. 26A: Genotype of Pibf1 wild-type (WT) (SEQ ID NO: 242) and the following mutant founder mice: #1 (SEQ ID NO: 243 and SEQ ID NO: 244), #3 (SEQ ID NO: 245 and SEQ ID NO: 246), #4 (SEQ ID NO: 247 and SEQ ID NO: 242), #5 (SEQ ID NO: 246 and SEQ ID NO: 242), #6 (SEQ ID NO: 248 and SEQ ID NO: 249), #8 (SEQ ID NO: 250 and SEQ ID NO: 251), and #11 (SEQ ID NO: 252 and SEQ ID NO: 250). FIG. 26B: Comparison of the mismatch-sensitive T7E1 assay with RGEN-mediated RFLP analysis. Black arrows indicate the cleavage product by treatment of T7E1 enzyme or RGENs.

[0067] FIG. 27 shows RGEN-mediated genotyping of ZFN-induced mutations at a wild-type CCR5 sequence (SEQ ID NO: 253). The ZFN target site is shown in box. Black arrows indicate DNA bands cleaved by T7E1.

[0068] FIG. 28 shows polymorphic sites in a region of the human HLA-B gene (SEQ ID NO: 254). The sequence, which surrounds the RGEN target site, is that of a PCR amplicon from HeLa cells. Polymorphic positions are shown in box. The RGEN target site and the PAM sequence are shown in dashed and bolded box, respectively. Primer sequences are underlined.

[0069] FIGS. 29A and 29B show genotyping of oncogenic mutations via RGEN-RFLP analysis. FIG. 29A: A recurrent mutation (c.133-135 deletion of TCT; SEQ ID NO: 256) in the human CTNNB1 gene in HCT116 cells was detected by RGENs. The wild-type CTNNB1 sequence is represented by SEQ ID NO: 255. HeLa cells were used as a negative control. FIG. 29B: Genotyping of the KRAS substitution mutation (c.34 G>A) in the A549 cancer cell line with RGENs that contain mismatched guide RNA that are WT-specific (SEQ ID NO: 257) or mutant-specific (SEQ ID NO: 258). Mismatched nucleotides are shown in box. HeLa cells were used as a negative control. Arrows indicate DNA bands cleaved by RGENs. DNA sequences confirmed by Sanger sequencing are shown: wild-type (SEQ ID NO: 259) and c.34G>A (SEQ ID NO: 260).

[0070] FIGS. 30A, 30B, 30C, and 30D show genotyping of the CCR5 delta32 allele in HEK293T cells via RGEN-RFLP analysis. FIG. 30A: RGEN-RFLP assays of cell lines. DNA sequences of the wild-type CCR5 locus (SEQ ID NO: 262) and delta 32 mutation (SEQ ID NO: 261) are shown. K562, SKBR3, and HeLa cells were used as wild-type controls. Arrows indicate DNA bands cleaved by RGENs. FIG. 30B: DNA sequence of wild-type (SEQ ID NO: 263) and delta32 CCR5 alleles (SEQ ID NO: 264). Both on-target and off-target sites of RGENs used in RFLP analysis are underlined. A single-nucleotide mismatch between the two sites is shown in box. The PAM sequence is underlined. FIG. 30C: In vitro cleavage of plasmids harboring WT or del32 CCR5 alleles using the wild-type-specific RGEN. FIG. 30D Confirming the presence of an off-target site of the CCR5delta32-specific RGEN at the CCR5 locus. In vitro cleavage assays of plasmids harboring either on-target (SEQ ID NO: 265) or off-target sequences (SEQ ID NO: 266) using various amounts of the del32-specific RGEN.

[0071] FIGS. 31A and 31B show genotyping of a KRAS point mutation (c.34 G>A). FIG. 31A: RGEN-RFLP analysis of the KRAS mutation (c.34 G>A) in cancer cell lines. PCR products from HeLa cells (used as a wild-type control) or A549 cells, which are homozygous for the point mutation, were digested with RGENs with perfectly matched crRNA specific to the wild-type sequence (SEQ ID NO: 259) or the mutant sequence (SEQ ID NO: 260). KRAS genotypes in these cells were confirmed by Sanger sequencing. FIG. 31B: Plasmids harboring either the wild-type (SEQ ID NO: 259) or mutant KRAS sequences (SEQ ID NO: 260) were digested using RGENs with perfectly matched crRNAs or attenuated, one-base mismatched crRNAs: m7 (SEQ ID NO: 267), m6 (SEQ ID NO: 257), m5 (SEQ ID NO: 268), m4 (SEQ ID NO: 269), m8 (SEQ ID NO: 260), m7,8 (SEQ ID NO: 270), m6,8 (SEQ ID NO: 258), m5,8 (SEQ ID NO: 271), and m4,8 (SEQ ID NO: 272). Attenuated crRNAs that were chosen for genotyping are labeled in box above the gels.

[0072] FIGS. 32A and 32B show genotyping of a PIK3CA point mutation (c.3140 A>G). FIG. 32A: RGEN-RFLP analysis of the PIK3CA mutation (c.3140 A>G) in cancer cell lines. PCR products from HeLa cells (used as a wild-type control) or HCT116 cells that are heterozygous for the point mutation were digested with RGENs with perfectly matched crRNA specific to the wild-type sequence (SEQ ID NO: 273) or the mutant sequence (SEQ ID NO: 274). PIK3CA genotypes in these cells were confirmed by Sanger sequencing. FIG. 32B: Plasmids harboring either the wild-type PIK3CA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 273) or mutant

PIK3CA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 274) were digested using RGENs with perfectly matched crRNAs or attenuated, one-base mismatched crRNAs: m5 (SEQ ID NO: 275), m6 (SEQ ID NO: 276), m7 (SEQ ID NO: 277), m10 (SEQ ID NO: 278), m13 (SEQ ID NO: 279), m16 (SEQ ID NO: 280), m19 (SEQ ID NO: 281), m4 (SEQ ID NO:274), m4,5 (SEQ ID NO: 282), m4,6 (SEQ ID NO: 283), m4,7 (SEQ ID NO: 284), m4,10 (SEQ ID NO: 285), m4,13 (SEQ ID NO: 286), m4,16 (SEQ ID NO: 287), and m4,19 (SEQ ID NO: 288). Attenuated crRNAs that were chosen for genotyping are labeled in box above the gels.

[0073] FIGS. 33A, 33B, 33C, and 33D show genotyping of recurrent point mutations in cancer cell lines. FIG. 33A: RGEN-RFLP assays to distinguish between a wild-type IDH gene sequence (SEQ ID NO: 289) and a recurrent oncogenic point mutation sequence in the IDH gene (c.394c>T; SEQ ID NO: 290). RGENs with attenuated, one-base mismatched crRNAs, SEQ ID NO: 291 (WT-Specific RNA) and SEQ ID NO: 292 (Mutant-Specific RNA), distinguished the wild type and mutant IDH sequences. FIG. 33B: RGEN-RFLP assays to distinguish between a wild-type PIK3CA gene sequence (SEQ ID NO: 271) and a recurrent oncogenic point mutation sequence in the PIK3CA gene (c.3140A>G; SEQ ID NO: 273). RGENs with attenuated, one-base mismatched crRNAs, SEQ ID NO: 275 (WT-Specific RNA) and SEQ ID NO: 284 (Mutant-Specific RNA), distinguished the wild type and mutant PIK3CA sequences. FIG. 33C: RGEN-RFLP assays to distinguish between a wild-type NRAS gene sequence (SEQ ID NO: 293) and a recurrent oncogenic point mutation sequence in the NRAS gene (c.181C>A; SEQ ID NO: 294). RGENs with perfectly matched crRNAs, SEQ ID NO: 293 (WT-Specific RNA) and SEQ ID NO: 294 (Mutant-Specific RNA), distinguished the wild type and mutant NRAS sequences. FIG. 33D: RGEN-RFLP assays to distinguish between a wild-type BRAF gene sequence (SEQ ID NO: 295) and a recurrent oncogenic point mutation sequence in the BRAF gene (c.1799T>A; SEQ ID NO: 296). RGENs with perfectly matched crRNAs, SEQ ID NO: 295 (WT-Specific RNA) and SEQ ID NO: 296 (Mutant-Specific RNA), distinguished the wild type and mutant BRAF sequences. Genotypes of each cell line confirmed by Sanger sequencing are shown. Mismatched nucleotides are shown in box. Black arrows indicate DNA bands cleaved by RGENs.

### BEST MODE FOR CARRYING OUT THE INVENTION

[0074] In accordance with one aspect of the invention, the present invention provides a composition for cleaving target DNA in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein. In addition, the present invention provides a use of the composition for cleaving target DNA in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0075] In the present invention, the composition is also referred to as a RNA-guided endonuclease (RGEN) composition.

[0076] ZFNs and TALENs enable targeted mutagenesis in mammalian cells, model organisms, plants, and livestock, but the mutation frequencies obtained with individual nucleases are widely different from each other. Furthermore, some

ZFNs and TALENs fail to show any genome editing activities. DNA methylation may limit the binding of these engineered nucleases to target sites. In addition, it is technically challenging and time-consuming to make customized nucleases.

[0077] The present inventors have developed a new RNA-guided endonuclease composition based on Cas protein to overcome the disadvantages of ZFNs and TALENs.

[0078] Prior to the present invention, an endonuclease activity of Cas proteins has been known. However, it has not been known whether the endonuclease activity of Cas protein would function in an eukaryotic cell because of the complexity of the eukaryotic genome. Further, until now, a composition comprising Cas protein or Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid and a guide RNA specific for the target DNA to cleave a target DNA in eukaryotic cells or organisms has not been developed.

[0079] Compared to ZFNs and TALENs, the present RGEN composition based on Cas protein can be more readily customized because only the synthetic guide RNA component is replaced to make a new genome-editing nuclease. No sub-cloning steps are involved to make customized RNA guided endonucleases. Furthermore, the relatively small size of the Cas gene (for example, 4.2 kbp for Cas9) as compared to a pair of TALEN genes (~6 kbp) provides an advantage for this RNA-guided endonuclease composition in some applications such as virus-mediated gene delivery. Further, this RNA-guided endonuclease does not have off-target effects and thus does not induce unwanted mutations, deletion, inversions, and duplications. These features make the present RNA-guided endonuclease composition a scalable, versatile, and convenient tool for genome engineering in eukaryotic cells and organisms. In addition, RGEN can be designed to target any DNA sequence, almost any single nucleotide polymorphism or small insertion/deletion (indel) can be analyzed via RGENmediated RFLP. The specificity of RGENs is determined by the RNA component that hybridizes with a target DNA sequence of up to 20 base pairs (bp) in length and by the Cas9 protein that recognizes the protospacer-adjacent motif (PAM). RGENs are readily reprogrammed by replacing the RNA component. Therefore, RGENs provide a platform to use simple and robust RFLP analysis for various sequence variations.

[0080] The target DNA may be an endogenous DNA, or artificial DNA, preferably, endogenous DNA.

[0081] As used herein, the term "Cas protein" refers to an essential protein component in the CRISPR/Cas system, forms an active endonuclease or nickase when complexed with two RNAs termed CRISPR RNA (crRNA) and transactivating crRNA (tracrRNA).

[0082] The information on the gene and protein of Cas are available from GenBank of National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI), without limitation.

[0083] The CRISPR-associated (cas) genes encoding Cas proteins are often associated with CRISPR repeat-spacer arrays. More than forty different Cas protein families have been described. Of these protein families, Cas1 appears to be ubiquitous among different CRISPR/Cas systems. There are three types of CRISPR-Cas system. Among them, Type II CRISPR/Cas system involving Cas9 protein and crRNA and tracrRNA is representative and is well known. Particular combinations of cas genes and repeat structures have been

used to define 8 CRISPR subtypes (*E coli*, Ypest, Nmeni, Dvulg, Tneap, Hmari, Apern, and Mtube).

[0084] The Cas protein may be linked to a protein transduction domain. The protein transduction domain may be poly-arginine or a TAT protein derived from HIV, but it is not limited thereto.

[0085] The present composition may comprise Cas component in the form of a protein or in the form of a nucleic acid encoding Cas protein.

[0086] In the present invention, Cas protein may be any Cas protein provided that it has an endonuclease or nickase activity when complexed with a guide RNA.

[0087] Preferably, Cas protein is Cas9 protein or variants thereof.

**[0088]** The variant of the Cas9 protein may be a mutant form of Cas9 in which the catalytic aspartate residue is changed to any other amino acid. Preferably, the other amino acid may be an alanine, but it is not limited thereto.

**[0089]** Further, Cas protein may be the one isolated from an organism such as *Streptococcus* sp., preferably *Streptococcus* pyogenes or a recombinant protein, but it is not limited thereto.

[0090] The Cas protein derived from *Streptococcus pyogenes* may recognize NGG trinucleotide. The Cas protein may comprise an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 109, but it is not limited thereto.

[0091] The term "recombinant" when used with reference, e.g., to a cell, nucleic acid, protein, or vector, indicates that the cell, nucleic acid, protein or vector, has been modified by the introduction of a heterologous nucleic acid or protein or the alteration of a native nucleic acid or protein, or that the cell is derived from a cell so modified. Thus, for example, a recombinant Cas protein may be generated by reconstituting Cas protein-encoding sequence using the human codon table.

[0092] As for the present invention, Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid may be a form of vector, such as plasmid comprising Cas-encoding sequence under a promoter such as CMV or CAG. When Cas protein is Cas9, Cas9 encoding sequence may be derived from *Streptococcus* sp., and preferably derived from *Streptococcus pyogenes*. For example, Cas9 encoding nucleic acid may comprise the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID. NO: 1. Moreover, Cas9 encoding nucleic acid may comprise the nucleotide sequence having homology of at least 50% to the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, preferably at least 60, 70, 80, 90, 95, 97, 98, or 99% to the SEQ ID NO:1, but it is not limited thereto. Cas9 encoding nucleic acid may comprise the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs.108, 110, 106, or 107.

[0093] As used herein, the term "guide RNA" refers to a RNA which is specific for the target DNA and can form a complex with Cas protein and bring Cas protein to the target DNA.

[0094] In the present invention, the guide RNA may consist of two RNA, i.e., CRISPR RNA(crRNA) and transactivating crRNA(tracrRNA) or be a single-chain RNA (sgRNA) produced by fusion of an essential portion of crRNA and tracrRNA.

[0095] The guide RNA may be a dualRNA comprising a crRNA and a tracrRNA.

[0096] If the guide RNA comprises the essential portion of crRNA and tracrRNA and a portion complementary to a target, any guide RNA may be used in the present invention.

[0097] The crRNA may hybridize with a target DNA.

[0098] The RGEN may consist of Cas protein, and dualRNA (invariable tracrRNA and target-specific crRNA), or Cas protein and sgRNA (fusion of an essential portion of invariable tracrRNA and target-specific crRNA), and may be readily reprogrammed by replacing crRNA.

[0099] The guide RNA further comprises one or more additional nucleotides at the 5' end of the single-chain guide RNA or the crRNA of the dualRNA.

[0100] Preferably, the guide RNA further comprises 2-additional guanine nucleotides at the 5' end of the single-chain guide RNA or the crRNA of the dualRNA.

[0101] The guide RNA may be transferred into a cell or an organism in the form of RNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA. The guide RNA may be in the form of an isolated RNA, RNA incorporated into a viral vector, or is encoded in a vector. Preferably, the vector may be a viral vector, plasmid vector, or *Agrobacterium* vector, but it is not limited thereto.

[0102] A DNA that encodes the guide RNA may be a vector comprising a sequence coding for the guide RNA. For example, the guide RNA may be transferred into a cell or organism by transfecting the cell or organism with the isolated guide RNA or plasmid DNA comprising a sequence coding for the guide RNA and a promoter.

[0103] Alternatively, the guide RNA may be transferred into a cell or organism using virus-mediated gene delivery. [0104] When the guide RNA is transfected in the form of an isolated RNA into a cell or organism, the guide RNA may be prepared by in vitro transcription using any in vitro transcription system known in the art. The guide RNA is preferably transferred to a cell in the form of isolated RNA rather than in the form of plasmid comprising encoding sequence for a guide RNA. As used herein, the term "isolated RNA" may be interchangeable to "naked RNA". This is cost- and time-saving because it does not require a step of cloning. However, the use of plasmid DNA or virus-mediated gene delivery for transfection of the guide RNA is not excluded.

[0105] The present RGEN composition comprising Cas protein or Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid and a guide RNA can specifically cleave a target DNA due to a specificity of the guide RNA for a target and an endonuclease or nickase activity of Cas protein.

[0106] As used herein, the term "cleavage" refers to the breakage of the covalent backbone of a nucleotide molecule. [0107] In the present invention, a guide RNA may be prepared to be specific for any target which is to be cleaved. Therefore, the present RGEN composition can cleave any target DNA by manipulating or genotyping the target-specific portion of the guide RNA.

[0108] The guide RNA and the Cas protein may function as a pair. As used herein, the term "paired Cas nickase" may refer to the guide RNA and the Cas protein functioning as a pair. The pair comprises two guide RNAs. The guide RNA and Cas protein may function as a pair, and induce two nicks on different DNA strand. The two nicks may be separated by at least 100 bps, but are not limited thereto.

[0109] In the Example, the present inventors confirmed that paired Cas nickase allow targeted mutagenesis and large deletions of up to 1-kbp chromosomal segments in human cells. Importantly, paired nickases did not induce indels at off-target sites at which their corresponding nucleases induce mutations. Furthermore, unlike nucleases, paired nickases did not promote unwanted translocations associ-

ated with off-target DNA cleavages. In principle, paired nickases double the specificity of Cas9-mediated mutagenesis and will broaden the utility of RNA-guided enzymes in applications that require precise genome editing such as gene and cell therapy.

[0110] In the present invention, the composition may be used in the genotyping of a genome in the eukaryotic cells or organisms in vitro.

[0111] In one specific embodiment, the guide RNA may comprise the nucleotide sequence of Seq ID. No. 1, wherein the portion of nucleotide position 3~22 is a target-specific portion and thus, the sequence of this portion may be changed depending on a target.

[0112] As used herein, a eukaryotic cell or organism may be yeast, fungus, protozoa, plant, higher plant, and insect, or amphibian cells, or mammalian cells such as CHO, HeLa, HEK293, and COS-1, for example, cultured cells (in vitro), graft cells and primary cell culture (in vitro and ex vivo), and in vivo cells, and also mammalian cells including human, which are commonly used in the art, without limitation.

[0113] In one specific embodiment, it was found that Cas9 protein/single-chain guide RNA could generate site-specific DNA double-strand breaks in vitro and in mammalian cells, whose spontaneous repair induced targeted genome mutations at high frequencies.

[0114] Moreover, it was found that gene-knockout mice could be induced by the injection of Cas9 protein/guide RNA complexes or Cas9 mRNA/guide RNA into one-cell stage embryo and germ-line transmittable mutations could be generated by Cas9/guide RNA system.

[0115] Using Cas protein rather than a nucleic acid encoding Cas protein to induce a targeted mutagenesis is advantageous because exogeneous DNA is not introduced into an organism. Thus, the composition comprising Cas protein and a guide RNA may be used to develop therapeutics or value-added crops, livestock, poultry, fish, pets, etc.

[0116] In accordance with another aspect of the invention, the present invention provides a composition for inducing targeted mutagenesis in eukaryotic cells or organisms, comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein. In addition, the present invention provides a use of the composition for inducing targeted mutagenesis in eukaryotic cells or organisms, comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0117] A guide RNA, Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein are as described in the above.

[0118] In accordance with another aspect of the invention, the present invention provides a kit for cleaving a target DNA or inducing targeted mutagenesis in eukaryotic cells or organisms comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0119] A guide RNA, Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein are as described in the above.

[0120] The kit may comprise a guide RNA and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein as separate components or as one composition.

[0121] The present kit may comprise some additional components necessary for transferring the guide RNA and Cas component to a cell or an organism. For example, the kit may comprise an injection buffer such as DEPC-treated

injection buffer, and materials necessary for analysis of mutation of a target DNA, but are not limited thereto.

[0122] In accordance with another aspect, the present invention provides a method for preparing a eukaryotic cell or organism comprising Cas protein and a guide RNA comprising a step of co-transfecting or serial-transfecting the eukaryotic cell or organism with a Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein, and a guide RNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA.

[0123] A guide RNA, Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein are as described in the above.

[0124] In the present invention, a Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein and a guide RNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA may be transferred into a cell by various methods known in the art, such as microinjection, electroporation, DEAE-dextran treatment, lipofection, nanoparticle-mediated transfection, protein transduction domain mediated transduction, virus-mediated gene delivery, and PEG-mediated transfection in protoplast, and so on, but are not limited thereto. Also, a Cas protein encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein and a guide RNA may be transferred into an organism by various method known in the art to administer a gene or a protein such as injection. A Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein may be transferred into a cell in the form of complex with a guide RNA, or separately. Cas protein fused to a protein transduction domain such as Tat can also be delivered efficiently into cells.

[0125] Preferably, the eukaryotic cell or organism is cotransfected or serial-transfected with a Cas9 protein and a guide RNA.

**[0126]** The serial-transfection may be performed by transfection with Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid first, followed by second transfection with naked guide RNA. Preferably, the second transfection is after 3, 6, 12, 18, 24 hours, but it is not limited thereto.

[0127] In accordance with another aspect, the present invention provides a eukaryotic cell or organism comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0128] The eukaryotic cells or organisms may be prepared by transferring the composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein into the cell or organism.

[0129] The eukaryotic cell may be yeast, fungus, protozoa, higher plant, and insect, or amphibian cells, or mammalian cells such as CHO, HeLa, HEK293, and COS-1, for example, cultured cells (in vitro), graft cells and primary cell culture (in vitro and ex vivo), and in vivo cells, and also mammalian cells including human, which are commonly used in the art, without limitation. Further the organism may be yeast, fungus, protozoa, plant, higher plant, insect, amphibian, or mammal.

[0130] In accordance with another aspect of the invention, the present invention provides a method for cleaving a target DNA or inducing targeted mutagenesis in eukaryotic cells or organisms, comprising a step of treating a cell or organism comprising a target DNA with a composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0131] The step of treating a cell or organism with the composition may be performed by transferring the present composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein into the cell or organism.

[0132] As described in the above, such transfer may be performed by microinjection, transfection, electroporation, and so on.

[0133] In accordance with another aspect of the invention, the present invention provides an embryo comprising a genome edited by the present RGEN composition comprising a guide RNA specific for target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA, and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein.

[0134] Any embryo can be used in the present invention, and for the present invention, the embryo may be an embryo of a mouse. The embryo may be produced by injecting PMSG (Pregnant Mare Serum Gonadotropin) and hCG (human Chorionic Gonadotropin) into a female mouse of 4 to 7 weeks and the super-ovulated female mouse may be mated to males, and the fertilized embryos may be collected from oviducts.

[0135] The present RGEN composition introduced into an embryo can cleave a target DNA complementary to the guide RNA by the action of Cas protein and cause a mutation in the target DNA. Thus, the embryo into which the present RGEN composition has been introduced has an edited genome.

[0136] In one specific embodiment, it was found that the present RGEN composition could cause a mutation in a mouse embryo and the mutation could be transmitted to offspring.

[0137] A method for introducing the RGEN composition into the embryo may be any method known in the art, such as microinjection, stem cell insertion, retrovirus insertion, and so on. Preferably, a microinjection technique can be used.

[0138] In accordance with another aspect, the present invention provides a genome-modified animal obtained by transferring the embryo comprising a genome edited by the present RGEN composition into the oviducts of an animal.

[0139] In the present invention, the term "genome-modified animal" refers to an animal of which genome has been modified in the stage of embryo by the present RGEN composition and the type of the animal is not limited.

[0140] The genome-modified animal has mutations caused by a targeted mutagenesis based on the present RGEN composition. The mutations may be any one of deletion, insertion, translocation, inversion. The site of mutation depends on the sequence of guide RNA of the RGEN composition.

[0141] The genome-modified animal having a mutation of a gene may be used to determine the function of the gene.

[0142] In accordance with another aspect of the invention, the present invention provides a method of preparing a genome-modified animal comprising a step of introducing the present RGEN composition comprising a guide RNA specific for the target DNA or DNA that encodes the guide RNA and Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein into an embryo of an animal; and a step of transferring the embryo into a oviduct of pseudopregnant foster mother to produce a genome-modified animal.

[0143] The step of introducing the present RGEN composition may be accomplished by any method known in the art such as microinjection, stem cell insertion, retroviral insertion, and so on.

[0144] In accordance with another aspect of the invention, the present invention provides a plant regenerated form the genome-modified protoplasts prepared by the method for eukaryotic cells comprising the RGEN composition.

[0145] In accordance with another aspect of the invention, the present invention provides a composition for genotyping mutations or variations in an isolated biological sample, comprising a guide RNA specific for the target DNA sequence Cas protein. In addition, the present invention provides a composition for genotyping nucleic acid sequences in pathogenic microorganisms in an isolated biological sample, comprising a guide RNA specific for the target DNA sequence and Cas protein.

[0146] A guide RNA, Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein are as described in the above.

[0147] As used herein the term "genotyping" refers to the "Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) assay".

[0148] RFLP may be used in 1) the detection of indel in cells or organisms induced by the engineered nucleases, 2) the genotyping naturally-occurring mutations or variations in cells or organisms, or 3) the genotyping the DNA of infected pathogenic microorganisms including virus or bacteria etc.

[0149] The mutations or variation may be induced by engineered nucleases in cells.

[0150] The engineered nuclease may be a Zinc Finger Nuclease (ZFNs), Transcription Activator-Like Effector Nucleases (TALENs), or RGENs, but it is not limited thereto

[0151] As used herein the term "biological sample" includes samples for analysis, such as tissues, cells, whole blood, serum, plasma, saliva, sputum, cerebrospinal fluid or urine, but is not limited thereto.

[0152] The mutations or variation may be a naturally-occurring mutations or variations.

[0153] The mutations or variations are induced by the pathogenic microorganisms. Namely, the mutations or variations occur due to the infection of pathogenic microorganisms, when the pathogenic microorganisms are detected, the biological sample is identified as infected.

[0154] The pathogenic microorganisms may be virus or bacteria, but are not limited thereto.

[0155] Engineered nuclease-induced mutations are detected by various methods, which include mismatchsensitive Surveyor or T7 endonuclease I (T7E1) assays, RFLP analysis, fluorescent PCR, DNA melting analysis, and Sanger and deep sequencing. The T7E1 and Surveyor assays are widely used but often underestimate mutation frequencies because the assays detect heteroduplexes (formed by the hybridization of mutant and wild-type sequences or two different mutant sequences); they fail to detect homoduplexes formed by the hybridization of two identical mutant sequences. Thus, these assays cannot distinguish homozygous biallelic mutant clones from wild-type cells nor heterozygous biallelic mutants from heterozygous monoallelic mutants (FIG. 22). In addition, sequence polymorphisms near the nuclease target site can produce confounding results because the enzymes can cleave heteroduplexes formed by hybridization of these different wild-type alleles. RFLP analysis is free of these limitations and therefore is a method of choice. Indeed, RFLP analysis was one of the first methods used to detect engineered nuclease-mediated mutations. Unfortunately, however, it is limited by the availability of appropriate restriction sites.

[0156] In accordance with another aspect of the invention, the present invention provides a kit for genotyping mutations or variations in an isolated biological sample, comprising the composition for genotyping mutations or variations in an isolated biological sample. In addition, the present invention provides a kit for genotyping nucleic acid sequences in pathogenic microorganisms in an isolated biological sample, comprising a guide RNA specific for the target DNA sequence and Cas protein.

[0157] A guide RNA, Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein are as described in the above.

[0158] In accordance with another aspect of the invention, the present invention provides a method of genotyping mutations or variations in an isolated biological sample, using the composition for genotyping mutations or variations in an isolated biological sample. In addition, the present invention provides a method of genotyping nucleic acid sequences in pathogenic microorganisms in an isolated biological sample, comprising a guide RNA specific for the target DNA sequence and Cas protein.

[0159] A guide RNA, Cas protein-encoding nucleic acid or Cas protein are as described in the above.

Mode for the Invention

**[0160]** Hereinafter, the present invention will be described in more detail with reference to Examples. However, these Examples are for illustrative purposes only, and the invention is not intended to be limited by these Examples.

### Example 1: Genome Editing Assay

[0161] 1-1. DNA Cleavage Activity of Cas9 Protein

**[0162]** Firstly, the DNA cleavage activity of Cas9 derived from *Streptococcus pyogenes* in the presence or absence of a chimeric guide RNA in vitro was tested.

[0163] To this end, recombinant Cas9 protein that was expressed in and purified from *E. coli* was used to cleave a predigested or circular plasmid DNA that contained the 23-base pair (bp) human CCR5 target sequence. A Cas9 target sequence consists of a 20-bp DNA sequence complementary to crRNA or a chimeric guide RNA and the trinucleotide (5'-NGG-3') protospacer adjacent motif (PAM) recognized by Cas9 itself (FIG. 1A).

[0164] Specifically, the Cas9-coding sequence (4,104 bp), derived from Streptococcus pyogenes strain M1 GAS (NC 002737.1), was reconstituted using the human codon usage table and synthesized using oligonucleotides. First, 1-kb DNA segments were assembled using overlapping ~35-mer oligonucleotides and Phusion polymerase (New England Biolabs) and cloned into T-vector (SolGent). A full-length Cas9 sequence was assembled using four 1-kbp DNA segments by overlap PCR. The Cas9-encoding DNA segment was subcloned into p3s, which was derived from pcDNA3.1 (Invitrogen). In this vector, a peptide tag (NH2-GGSGPPKKKRKVYPYDVPDYA-COOH, SEQ ID NO: 2) containing the HA epitope and a nuclear localization signal (NLS) was added to the C-terminus of Cas9. Expression and nuclear localization of the Cas9 protein in HEK 293T cells were confirmed by western blotting using anti-HA antibody (Santa Cruz).

[0165] Then, the Cas9 cassette was subcloned into pET28-b(+) and transformed into BL21(DE3). The expression of Cas9 was induced using 0.5 mM IPTG for 4 h at 25° C. The Cas9 protein containing the His6-tag at the C terminus was purified using Ni-NTA agarose resin (Qiagen) and dialyzed against 20 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), 150 mM KCl, 1 mM DTT, and 10% glycerol (1). Purified Cas9 (50 nM) was incubated with super-coiled or pre-digested plasmid DNA (300 ng) and chimeric RNA (50 nM) in a reaction volume of 20  $\mu$ l in NEB buffer 3 for 1 h at 37° C. Digested DNA was analyzed by electrophoresis using 0.8% agarose gels.

[0166] Cas9 cleaved the plasmid DNA efficiently at the expected position only in the presence of the synthetic RNA and did not cleave a control plasmid that lacked the target sequence (FIG. 1B).

[0167] 1-2. DNA Cleavage by Cas9/Guide RNA Complex in Human Cells

[0168] A RFP-GFP reporter was used to investigate whether the Cas9/guide RNA complex can cleave the target sequence incorporated between the RFP and GFP sequences in mammalian cells.

[0169] In this reporter, the GFP sequence is fused to the RFP sequence out-of-frame (2). The active GFP is expressed only when the target sequence is cleaved by site-specific nucleases, which causes frameshifting small insertions or deletions (indels) around the target sequence via error-prone non-homologous end-joining (NHEJ) repair of the double-strand break (DSB) (FIG. 2).

[0170] The RFP-GFP reporter plasmids used in this study were constructed as described previously (2). Oligonucle-otides corresponding to target sites (Table 1) were synthe-

sized (Macrogen) and annealed. The annealed oligonucleotides were ligated into a reporter vector digested with EcoRI and BamHI.

[0171] HEK 293T cells were co-transfected with Cas9-encoding plasmid (0.8  $\mu$ g) and the RFP-GFP reporter plasmid (0.2  $\mu$ g) in a 24-well plate using Lipofectamine 2000 (Invitrogen).

[0172] Meanwhile, the in vitro transcribed chimeric RNA had been prepared as follows. RNA was in vitro transcribed through run-off reactions using the MEGAshortscript T7 kit (Ambion) according to the manufacturer's manual. Templates for RNA in vitro transcription were generated by annealing two complementary single strand DNAs or by PCR amplification (Table 1). Transcribed RNA was resolved on a 8% denaturing urea-PAGE gel. The gel slice containing RNA was cut out and transferred to probe elution buffer. RNA was recovered in nuclease-free water followed by phenol:chloroform extraction, chloroform extraction, and ethanol precipitation. Purified RNAs were quantified by spectrometry.

[0173] At 12 h post transfection, chimeric RNA (1 µg) prepared by in vitro transcription was transfected using Lipofectamine 2000.

[0174] At 3 d post-transfection, transfected cells were subjected to flow cytometry and cells expressing both RFP and GFP were counted.

[0175] It was found that GFP-expressing cells were obtained only when the cells were transfected first with the Cas9 plasmid and then with the guide RNA 12 h later (FIG. 2), demonstrating that RGENs could recognize and cleave the target DNA sequence in cultured human cells. Thus GFP-expressing cells were obtained by serial-transfection of the Cas9 plasmid and the guide RNA rather than cotransfection.

TABLE 1

Gene		sequence (5' to 3')	SEQ ID NO.
Oligonu	cleot	tides used for the construction of	the reporter plasmid
CCR5	F	AATTCATGACATCAATTATTATACATCGGAGGAG	3
	R	GATCCTCCTCCGATGTATAATAATTGATGTCATG	4
		Primers used in the T7E1 ass	ay
CCR5	F1	CTCCATGGTGCTATAGAGCA	5
	F2	GAGCCAAGCTCTCCATCTAGT	6
	R	GCCCTGTCAAGAGTTGACAC	7
C4BPB	F1		8
		AAAGTCATGAAATAAACACACCCA	9
		CTGCATTGATATGGTAGTACCATG	10
	R2	GCTGTTCATTGCAATGGAATG	11
P:	rime	rs used for the amplification of of	f-target sites
ADCY5	F1	GCTCCCACCTTAGTGCTCTG	12
	R1	GGTGGCAGGAACCTGTATGT	13
	F2	GTCATTGGCCAGAGATGTGGA	14
	R2	GTCCCATGACAGGCGTGTAT	15
KCNJ6	F	GCCTGGCCAAGTTTCAGTTA	16
	R1	TGGAGCCATTGGTTTGCATC	17
	R2	CCAGAACTAAGCCGTTTCTGAC	18
CNTNAP2	F1	ATCACCGACAACCAGTTTCC	19
	F2	TGCAGTGCAGACTCTTTCCA	20
	R	AAGGACACAGGGCAACTGAA	21
N/A Chr.	5F1	TGTGGAACGAGTGGTGACAG	22
	R1	GCTGGATTAGGAGGCAGGATTC	23
	F2	GTGCTGAGAACGCTTCATAGAG	24
	R2	GGACCAAACCACATTCTTCTCAC	25

TABLE 1-continued

Gene	sequence (5' to 3')				SEQ ID NO.					
Pr	imer	rs used	for	the	detecti	Lon	of	chromosomal	deletions	
Deletion F CCACATCTCGTTCTCGGTTT R TCACAAGCCCACAGATATTT						26 27				

[0176] 1-3. Targeted Disruption of Endogenous Genes in Mammalian Cells by RGEN

[0177] To test whether RGENs could be used for targeted disruption of endogenous genes in mammalian cells, genomic DNA isolated from transfected cells using T7 endonuclease I (T7E1), a mismatch-sensitive endonuclease that specifically recognizes and cleaves heteroduplexes formed by the hybridization of wild-type and mutant DNA sequences was analyzed (3).

[0178] To introduce DSBs in mammalian cells using RGENs,  $2\times10^6$  K562 cells were transfected with 20 μg of Cas9-encoding plasmid using the 4D-Nucleofector, SF Cell Line 4D-Nucleofector X Kit, Program FF-120 (Lonza) according to the manufacturer's protocol. For this experiment, K562 (ATCC, CCL-243) cells were grown in RPMI-1640 with 1000 FBS and the penicillin/streptomycin mix (100 U/ml and 100 μg/ml, respectively).

[0179] After 24 h,  $10\text{-}40\,\mu\mathrm{g}$  of in vitro transcribed chimeric RNA was nucleofected into  $1\times10^6$  K562 cells. The in vitro transcribed chimeric RNA had been prepared as described in the Example 1-2.

[0180] Cells were collected two days after RNA transfection and genomic DNA was isolated. The region including the target site was PCR-amplified using the primers described in Table 1. The amplicons were subjected to the T7E1 assay as described previously (3). For sequencing analysis, PCR products corresponding to genomic modifications were purified and cloned into the T-Blunt vector using the T-Blunt PCR Cloning Kit (SolGent). Cloned products were sequenced using the M13 primer.

[0181] It was found that mutations were induced only when the cells were transfected serially with Cas9-encoding plasmid and then with guide RNA (FIG. 3). Mutation frequencies (Indels (%) in FIG. 3A) estimated from the relative DNA band intensities were RNA-dosage dependent, ranging from 1.3% to 5.1%. DNA sequencing analysis of the PCR amplicons corroborated the induction of RGEN-mediated mutations at the endogenous sites. Indels and microhomologies, characteristic of error-prone NHEJ, were observed at the target site. The mutation frequency measured by direct sequencing was 7.3% (=7 mutant clones/96 clones), on par with those obtained with zinc finger nucleases (ZFNs) or transcription-activator-like effector nucleases (TALENs).

[0182] Serial-transfection of Cas9 plasmid and guide RNA was required to induce mutations in cells. But when plasmids that encode guide RNA, serial transfection was unnecessary and cells were co-transfected with Cas9 plasmid and guide RNA-encoding plasmid.

[0183] In the meantime, both ZFNs and TALENs have been successfully developed to disrupt the human CCR5 gene (3-6), which encodes a G-protein-coupled chemokine receptor, an essential co-receptor of HIV infection. A CCR5-specific ZFN is now under clinical investigation in the US

for the treatment of AIDS (7). These ZFNs and TALENs, however, have off-target effects, inducing both local mutations at sites whose sequences are homologous to the on-target sequence (6, 8-10) and genome rearrangements that arise from the repair of two concurrent DSBs induced at on-target and off-target sites (11-12). The most striking off-target sites associated with these CCR5-specific engineered nucleases reside in the CCR2 locus, a close homolog of CCR5, located 15-kbp upstream of CCR5. To avoid off-target mutations in the CCR2 gene and unwanted deletions, inversions, and duplications of the 15-kbp chromosomal segment between the CCR5 on-target and CCR2 off-target sites, the present inventors intentionally chose the target site of our CCR5-specific RGEN to recognize a region within the CCR5 sequence that has no apparent homology with the CCR2 sequence.

[0184] The present inventors investigated whether the CCR5-specific RGEN had off-target effects. To this end, we searched for potential off-target sites in the human genome by identifying sites that are most homologous to the intended 23-bp target sequence. As expected, no such sites were found in the CCR2 gene. Instead, four sites, each of which carries 3-base mismatches with the on-target site, were found (FIG. 4A). The T7E1 assays showed that mutations were not detected at these sites (assay sensitivity, ~0.5%), demonstrating exquisite specificities of RGENs (FIG. 4B). Furthermore, PCR was used to detect the induction of chromosomal deletions in cells separately transfected with plasmids encoding the ZFN and RGEN specific to CCR5. Whereas the ZFN induced deletions, the RGEN did not (FIG. 4C).

[0185] Next, RGENs was reprogrammed by replacing the CCR5-specific guide RNA with a newly-synthesized RNA designed to target the human C4BPB gene, which encodes the beta chain of C4b-binding protein, a transcription factor. This RGEN induced mutations at the chromosomal target site in K562 cells at high frequencies (FIG. 3B). Mutation frequencies measured by the T7E1 assay and by direct sequencing were 14% and 8.3% (=4 mutant clones/48 clones), respectively. Out of four mutant sequences, two clones contained a single-base or two-base insertion precisely at the cleavage site, a pattern that was also observed at the CCR5 target site. These results indicate that RGENs cleave chromosomal target DNA at expected positions in cells.

# Example 2: Proteinaceous RGEN-Mediated Genome Editing

[0186] RGENs can be delivered into cells in many different forms. RGENs consist of Cas9 protein, crRNA, and tracrRNA. The two RNAs can be fused to form a single-chain guide RNA (sgRNA). A plasmid that encodes Cas9 under a promoter such as CMV or CAG can be transfected into cells. crRNA, tracrRNA, or sgRNA can also be

expressed in cells using plasmids that encode these RNAs. Use of plasmids, however, often results in integration of the whole or part of the plasmids in the host genome. The bacterial sequences incorporated in plasmid DNA can cause [0189] We also tested Cas9 protein/sgRNA complex that targets the ABCC11 gene and found that this complex induced indels at a frequency of 35%, demonstrating general utility of this method.

TABLE 2

	Sequences of guide RNA								
Target	t RNA typ	eRNA sequence (5' to 3')	Length	SEQ ID NO					
CCR5	sgRNA	GGUGACAUCAAUUAUUAUACAUGUUUUAGAGCUAGAAAUAG CAAGUUAAAAUAAGGCUAGUCCGUUAUCAACUUGAAAAAGU GGCACCGAGUCGGUGCUUUUUUU	104 bp	28					
	crRNA	GGUGACAUCAAUUAUUAUACAUGUUUUAGAGCUAUGCUGUU UUG	44 bp	29					
	tracrRN	A GGAACCAUUCAAAACAGCAUAGCAAGUUAAAAUAAGGCUAG UCCGUUAUCAACUUGAAAAAGUGGCACCGAGUCGGUGCUUU UUUU	86 bp	30					

unwanted immune response in vivo. Cells transfected with plasmid for cell therapy or animals and plants derived from DNA-transfected cells must go through a costly and lengthy regulation procedure before market approval in most developed countries. Furthermore, plasmid DNA can persist in cells for several days post-transfection, aggravating offtarget effects of RGENs.

[0187] Here, we used recombinant Cas9 protein complexed with in vitro transcribed guide RNA to induce targeted disruption of endogenous genes in human cells. Recombinant Cas9 protein fused with the hexa-histidine tag was expressed in and purified from E. coli using standard Ni ion affinity chromatography and gel filtration. Purified recombinant Cas9 protein was concentrated in storage buffer (20 mM HEPES pH 7.5, 150 mM KCl, 1 mM DTT, and 10% glycerol). Cas9 protein/sgRNA complex was introduced directly into K562 cells by nucleofection: 1×10<sup>6</sup> K562 cells were transfected with 22.5-225 (1.4-14  $\mu M$ ) of Cas9 protein mixed with 100 ug (29 µM) of in vitro transcribed sgRNA (or crRNA 40 ug and tracrRNA 80 ug) in 100 µl solution using the 4D-Nucleofector, SF Cell Line 4D-Nucleofector X Kit, Program FF-120 (Lonza) according to the manufacturer's protocol. After nucleofection, cells were placed in growth media in 6-well plates and incubated for 48 hr. When 2×10<sup>5</sup> K562 cells were transfected with ½ scale-downed protocol, 4.5-45 µg of Cas9 protein mixed with 6-60 ug of in vitro transcribed sgRNA (or crRNA 8 µg and tracrRNA 16 μg) were used and nucleofected in 20 μl solution. Nucleofected cells were then placed in growth media in 48-well plates. After 48 hr, cells were collected and genomic DNA was isolated. The genomic DNA region spanning the target site was PCR-amplified and subjected to the T7E1 assay.

[0188] As shown in FIG. 10, Cas9 protein/sgRNA complex induced targeted mutation at the CCR5 locus at frequencies that ranged from 4.8 to 38% in a sgRNA or Cas9 protein dose-dependent manner, on par with the frequency obtained with Cas9 plasmid transfection (45%). Cas9 protein/crRNA/tracrRNA complex was able to induce mutations at a frequency of 9.4%. Cas9 protein alone failed to induce mutations. When 2×10<sup>5</sup> cells were transfected with 1/s scale-downed doses of Cas9 protein and sgRNA, mutation frequencies at the CCR5 locus ranged from 2.7 to 57% in a dose-dependent manner, greater than that obtained with co-transfection of Cas9 plasmid and sgRNA plasmid (32%).

Example 3: RNA-Guided Genome Editing in Mice

[0190] To examine the gene-targeting potential of RGENs in pronuclear (PN)-stage mouse embryos, the forkhead box N1 (Foxn1) gene, which is important for thymus development and keratinocyte differentiation (Nehls et al., 1996), and the protein kinase, DNA activated, catalytic polypeptide (Prkdc) gene, which encodes an enzyme critical for DNA DSB repair and recombination (Taccioli et al., 1998) were

[0191] To evaluate the genome-editing activity of the Foxn1-RGEN, we injected Cas9 mRNA (10-ng/µl solution) with various doses of the sgRNA (FIG. 5a) into the cytoplasm of PN-stage mouse embryos, and conducted T7 endonuclease I (T7E1) assays (Kim et al. 2009) using genomic DNAs obtained from in vitro cultivated embryos (FIG. **6***a*).

[0192] Alternatively, we directly injected the RGEN in the form of recombinant Cas9 protein (0.3 to 30 ng/µl) complexed with the two-fold molar excess of Foxn1-specific sgRNA (0.14 to 14 ng/μl) into the cytoplasm or pronucleus of one-cell mouse embryos, and analyzed mutations in the Foxn1 gene using in vitro cultivated embryos (FIG. 7).

[0193] Specifically, Cas9 mRNA and sgRNAs were synthesized in vitro from linear DNA templates using the mMESSAGE mMACHINE T7 Ultra kit (Ambion) and MEGAshortscript T7 kit (Ambion), respectively, according to the manufacturers' instructions, and were diluted with appropriate amounts of diethyl pyrocarbonate (DEPC, Sigma)-treated injection buffer (0.25 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris, pH 7.4). Templates for sgRNA synthesis were generated using oligonucleotides listed in Table 3. Recombinant Cas9 protein was obtained from ToolGen, Inc.

		TABLE 3	
RNA Name	Direction	n Sequence (5' to 3')	SEQ ID NO
Foxn1 #1 sgRNA	F	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGCA GTCTGACGTCACACTTCCGTTTTAGA GCTAGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGC CTAGTCCG	

TABLE 3-continued

RNA Name	Direction	Sequence (5' to 3')		EQ NO
Foxn1 #2 sgRNA	F	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGAC TTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACGTTTTAGA GCTAGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGG CTAGTCCG	3	2
Foxn1 #3 sgRNA	F	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGCC AGGCTCCACCCGACTGCAGTTTTAGA GCTAGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGG CTAGTCCG	3	3
Foxn1 #4 sgRNA	F	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGAC TGGAGGGCGAACCCCAAGGTTTTAGA GCTAGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGG CTAGTCCG	3	4
Foxn1 #5 sgRNA	F	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGAC CCCAAGGGGACCTCATGCGTTTTAGA GCTAGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGG CTAGTCCG	3	5
Prkdc #1 sgRNA	F	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGTT AGTTTTTTCCAGAGACTTGTTTTAGA GCTAGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGG CTAGTCCG	3	6
Prkdc #2 sgRNA	F	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGTT GGTTTGCTTGTTTTTTTTTT	3	7
Prkdc #3 sgRNA	F	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGCA CAAGCAAACCAAAGTCTCGTTTTAGA GCTAGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGG CTAGTCCG	3	8
Prkdc #4 sgRNA	F	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGCC TCAATGCTAAGCGACTTCGTTTTAGA GCTAGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGG CTAGTCCG	3	9

[0194] All animal experiments were performed in accordance with the Korean Food and Drug Administration (KFDA) guidelines. Protocols were reviewed and approved by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committees (IA-CUC) of the Laboratory Animal Research Center at Yonsei University (Permit Number: 2013-0099). All mice were maintained in the specific pathogen-free facility of the Yonsei Laboratory Animal Research Center. FVB/NTac (Taconic) and ICR mouse strains were used as embryo donors and foster mothers, respectively. Female FVB/NTac mice (7-8 weeks old) were super-ovulated by intra-peritoneal injections of 5 IU pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMSG, Sigma) and 5 IU human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG, Sigma) at 48-hour intervals. The super-ovulated female mice were mated to FVB/NTac stud males, and fertilized embryos were collected from oviducts.

[0195] Cas9 mRNA and sgRNAs in M2 medium (Sigma) were injected into the cytoplasm of fertilized eggs with well-recognized pronuclei using a Piezo-driven micromanipulator (Prime Tech).

**[0196]** In the case of injection of recombinant Cas9 protein, the recombinant Cas9 protein: Foxn1-sgRNA complex was diluted with DEPC-treated injection buffer (0.25 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris, pH 7.4) and injected into male pronuclei using a TransferMan NK2 micromanipulator and a FemtoJet microinjector (Eppendorf).

[0197] The manipulated embryos were transferred into the oviducts of pseudopregnant foster mothers to produce live animals, or were cultivated in vitro for further analyses.

[0198] To screen F0 mice and in vitro cultivated mouse embryos with RGEN-induced mutations, T7E1 assays were performed as previously described using genomic DNA samples from tail biopsies and lysates of whole embryos (Cho et al., 2013).

**[0199]** Briefly, the genomic region encompassing the RGEN target site was PCR-amplified, melted, and re-annealed to form heteroduplex DNA, which was treated with T7 endonuclease 1 (New England Biolabs), and then analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis. Potential off-target sites were identified by searching with bowtie 0.12.9 and were also similarly monitored by T7E1 assays. The primer pairs used in these assays were listed in Tables 4 and 5.

TABLE 4

	Prime	rs used in the T7E1 assay	
Gene	Direction	Sequence(5' to 3')	SEQ ID NO
Foxn1	F1 F2 R1 R2	GTCTGTCTATCATCTCTTCCCTTCTCCC TCCCTAATCCGATGGCTAGCTCCAG ACGAGCAGCTGAAGTTAGCATGC CTACTCAATGCTCTTAGAGC- TACCAGGCTTGC	40 41 42 43
Prkdc	F F2 R1 R2	GACTGTTGTGGGGAGGGCCG GGGAGGGCCGAAAGTCTTATTTTG CCTGAAGACTGAAGTTGGCAGAAGTGAG CTTTAGGGCTTCTTCTCTACAATCACG	44 45 46 47

TABLE 5
Primers used for amplification

of off-target sites				
Gene	Notatio	Direc ontion		SEQ ID NO
Foxn1	off 1	F	CTCGGTGTGTAGCCCTGAC	48
		R	AGACTGGCCTGGAACTCACAG	49
	off 2	F	CACTAAAGCCTGTCAGGAAGCCG	50
		R	CTGTGGAGAGCACACAGCAGC	51
	off 3	F	GCTGCGACCTGAGACCATG	52
		R	CTTCAATGGCTTCCTGCTTAGGCT AC	53
	off 4	F	GGTTCAGATGAGGCCATCCTTTC	54
		R	CCTGATCTGCAGGCTTAACCCTTG	55
Prkdc	off 1	F	CTCACCTGCACATCACATGTGG	56
		R	GGCATCCACCCTATGGGGTC	57
	off 2	F	GCCTTGACCTAGAGCTTAAAGAG CC	58
		R	GGTCTTGTTAGCAGGAAGGACAC TG	59
	off 3	F	AAAACTCTGCTTGATGGGATATG TGGG	60
		R	CTCTCACTGGTTATCTGTGCTCCT TC	61
	off 4	F	GGATCAATAGGTGGTGGGGGATG	62
		R	GTGAATGACACAATGTGACAGCT TCAG	63
	off 5	F	CACAAGACAGACCTCTCAACATT CAGTC	64
		R	GTGCATGCATATAATCCATTCTG ATTGCTCTC	65

TABLE 5-continued

Primers used for amplification of off-tarqet sites						
Gene	Notatio	Direc ontion	- Sequence(5' to 3')	SEQ ID NO		
	off 6	F1 F2 R1	GGGAGGCAGAGGCAGGT GGATCTCTGTGAGTTTTGAGGCCA GCTCCAGAACTCACTCTTAGGCTC	66 67 68		

[0200] Mutant founders identified by the T7E1 assay were further analyzed by fPCR. Appropriate regions of genomic DNA were sequenced as described previously (Sung et al., 2013). For routine PCR genotyping of F1 progenies, the following primer pairs were used for both wild-type and mutant alleles: 5'-CTACTCCCTCCGCAGTCTGA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 69) and 5'-CCAGGCCTAGGTTCCAGGTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 70) for the Foxn1 gene, 5'-CCCCAGCATTGCAGATTTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 71) and 5'-AGGGCTTCTTCTCTCACAATCACG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 72) for Prkdc gene.

[0201] In the case of injection of Cas9 mRNA, mutant fractions (the number of mutant embryos/the number of total

embryos) were dose-dependent, ranging from 33% (1 ng/µl sgRNA) to 91% (100 ng/µl) (FIG. 6b). Sequence analysis confirmed mutations in the Foxn1 gene; most mutations were small deletions (FIG. 6c), reminiscent of those induced by ZFNs and TALENs (Kim et al., 2013).

[0202] In the case of injection of Cas9 protein, these injection doses and methods minimally affected the survival and development of mouse embryos in vitro: over 70% of RGEN-injected embryos hatched out normally in both experiments. Again, mutant fractions obtained with Cas9 protein injection were dose-dependent, and reached up to 88% at the highest dose via pronucleus injection and to 71% via intra-cytoplasmic injection (FIGS. 7a and 7b). Similar to the mutation patterns induced by Cas9 mRNA plus sgRNA (FIG. 6c), those induced by the Cas9 protein-sgRNA complex were mostly small deletions (FIG. 7c). These results clearly demonstrate that RGENs have high gene-targeting activity in mouse embryos.

[0203] Encouraged by the high mutant frequencies and low cytotoxicity induced by RGENs, we produced live animals by transferring the mouse embryos into the oviducts of pseudo-pregnant foster mothers.

**[0204]** Notably, the birth rates were very high, ranging from 58% to 73%, and were not affected by the increasing doses of Foxn1-sgRNA (Table 6).

TABLE 6

Target Gene	Cas9 mRNA + sgRNA (ng/µl)	Injected embryos	Transferred embryos (%)	Total newborns(%)	Live newborns*(%)	Founders†(%)
Foxn1	10 + 1	76	62 (82)	45 (73)	31 (50)	12 (39)
	10 + 10	104	90 (87)	52 (58)	58 (64)	33 (57)
	10 + 100	100	90 (90)	62 (69)	58 (64)	54 (93)
	Total	280	242 (86)	159 (66)	147 (61)	99 (67)
Prkdc	50 + 50	73	58 (79)	35 (60)	33 (57)	11 (33)
	50 + 100	79	59 (75)	22 (37)	21 (36)	7 (33)
	50 + 250	94	73 (78)	37 (51)	37 (51)	21 (57)

[0205] Out of 147 newborns, we obtained 99 mutant founder mice. Consistent with the results observed in cultivated embryos (FIG. 6b), mutant fractions were proportional to the doses of Foxn1-sgRNA, and reached up to 93% (100 ng/µl Foxn1-sgRNA) (Tables 6 and 7, FIG. 5b).

TABLE 7

DNA sequences of Foxn1 mutant alleles identified from a subset of T7E1-positive mutant founders					
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACTGGAGGGCGAACCCCAA GGGGACCTCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 134)	del + ins	#	Founder mice		
ACTTCCAGGCAACCCCAAGGGGACCTCA	Δ19	1	20		
ACTTCCAGGCGAACCCCAAGGGGACCTC ATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 298)	Δ18	1	115		
ACTTCCAGGCTCC(SEQ ID NO: 299)	Δ60	1	19		
ACTTCCAGGCTCC(SEQ ID NO: 300)	$\Delta 44$	1	108		

TABLE 7-continued

DNA sequences of Foxn1 mutant alleles	identified	from	a
subset of T7E1-positive mutan ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACTGGAGGGCGAACCCCAA GGGGACCTCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 134)	t founders  del + ins	#	Founder mice
ACTTCCAGGCTCCCAAGGGGACCTCAT GCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 3001)	Δ21	1	64
ACTTCCAGGCTCCTTAGGAGGCGAACCCCAA GGGGACCTCA (SEQ ID NO: 302)	Δ12 + 6	1	126
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCTCATGCAG G (SEQ ID NO: 303)	Δ28	1	5
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCCCAAGGGACC TCATG (SEQ ID NO: 304)	$\Delta$ 21 + 4	1	61
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCAAGGGGACCTC ATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 305)	Δ18	2	95,29
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCCAAGGGGACCTC ATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 306)	Δ17	7	12, 14, 27, 66, 108, 114, 126
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCACCCAAGGGGACC TCATGCAG (SEQ ID NO: 307)	Δ15 + 1	1	32
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCCACCCAAGGGGAC CTCATGCA (SEQ ID NO: 308)	Δ15 + 2	1	124
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCACCCCAAGGGGACC TCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 309)	Δ13	1	32
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGGCGAACCCCAAGGGG ACCTCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 310)	Δ8	1	110
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCTGGGGACCTCA TGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 311)	Δ20+1	1	29
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGAACCCCAAGGGGAC CTCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 312)	Δ11	1	111
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGAACCTCATG	Δ22	1	79
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGAGGGGACCTC ATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 314)	Δ18	2	13, 127
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCCAAGGGGACCTC ATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 315)	Δ17	1	24
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGAACCCCAAGGGGAC CTCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 316)	Δ11	5	14, 53, 58, 69, 124
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGAGACCCCAAGGGGA	Δ10	1	14
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGAGGGCGAACCCCAAGG GGACCTCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 318)	Δ5	3	53, 79, 115
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACCTCATG CAGG (SEQ ID NO: 319)	Δ23	1	108
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACCCCCAAGGGGAC CTCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 320)	Δ11	1	3
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACGAAGGGCCCCAA GGGGACCTCA (SEQ ID NO: 321)	Δ411 + 6	1	66
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCGACGAACCCCAAGGGG ACCTCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 322)	Δ8	2	3, 66
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACGGCGAACCCCAAGG GGACCTCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 323)	Δ5	1	27

TABLE 7-continued

DNA sequences of Foxn1 mutant alleles subset of T7E1-positive mutan		from a	
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCGACTGGAGGGCGAACCCCAA GGGGACCTCATGCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 134)	del + ins	#	Founder mice
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACGTGCTTGAGGGCGAAC CCCAAGGGGACCTCA (SEQ ID NO: 324)	Δ2+6	2	5
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACTCACTATCTTCTGGG CTCCTCCATGTC (SEQ ID NO: 325)	Δ6 + 25	2	21, 114
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACTTGGCGAACCCCAAG GGGACCTCATGCAG (SEQ ID NO: 326)	Δ4 + 1	1	53
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACTTGCAGGGCGAACCCC AAGGGGACCTCATGC (SEQ ID NO: 327)	Δ2 + 3	1	126
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACTTGGAGGGCGAACCCCA AGGGGACCTCATGCAG (SEQ ID NO: 328)	+1	15	3, 5, 12, 19, 29, 55, 56, 61, 66, 68, 81, 108, 111, 124, 127
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACTTTGGAGGGCGAACCCC AAGGGGACCTCATGCA (SEQ ID NO: 329)	+2	2	79, 120
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACTGTTGGAGGGCGAACCC CAAGGGGACCTCATGC (SEQ ID NO: 330)	+3	1	55
ACTTCCAGGCTCCACCCGACTGGAG (+455)GGCGAACC CCAAGGGGACCTCC (SEQ ID NO: 331)	+455	1	13

[0206] To generate Prkdc-targeted mice, we applied a 5-fold higher concentration of Cas9 mRNA (50 ng/µl) with increasing doses of Prkdc-sgRNA (50, 100, and 250 ng/µl). Again, the birth rates were very high, ranging from 51% to 60%, enough to produce a sufficient number of newborns for the analysis (Table 6). The mutant fraction was 57% (21 mutant founders among 37 newborns) at the maximum dose of Prkdc-sgRNA. These birth rates obtained with RGENs were approximately 2- to 10-fold higher than those with TALENs reported in our previous study (Sung et al., 2013). These results demonstrate that RGENs are potent genetargeting reagents with minimal toxicity.

**[0207]** To test the germ-line transmission of the mutant alleles, we crossed the Foxn1 mutant founder #108, a mosaic with four different alleles (FIG. 5c, and Table 8) with wild-type mice, and monitored the genotypes of F1 offspring.

TABLE 8

Genotypes of Foxn1 mutant mice			
Founder NO.	sgRNA (ng/ml)	Genotyping Summary	Detected alleles
58*	1	not determined	Δ11
19	100	bi-allelic	$\Delta 60/+1$
20	100	bi-allelic	$\overline{\Delta 67/\Delta 1}9$
13	100	bi-allelic	$\Delta 18/+455$
32	10	bi-allelic (heterozygote)	$\overline{\Delta 13/\Delta 15} + 1$
115	10	bi-allelic (heterozygote)	$\overline{\Delta 18/\Delta 5}$
111	10	bi-allelic (heterozygote)	$\overline{\Delta 11/+1}$
110	10	bi-allelic (homozygote)	$\overline{\Delta 8/\Delta 8}$
120	10	bi-allelic (homozygote)	+2/+2
81	100	heterozygote	+1/WT
69	100	homozygote	$\Delta 11/\Delta 11$

TABLE 8-continued

Genotypes of Foxn1 mutant mice			
Founder NO.	sgRNA (ng/ml)	Genotyping Summary	Detected alleles
55	1	mosaic	Δ18/Δ1/+1/+3
56	1	mosaic	$\Delta 127/\Delta \overline{41/\Delta 2/}+1$
127	1	mosaic	$\Delta$ 18/+1/WT $-$
53	1	mosaic	$\overline{\Delta 11/\Delta 5}/\overline{\Delta 4} + 1/WT$
27	10	mosaic	$\Delta 17/\Delta 5/WT$
29	10	mosaic	$\Delta 18/\Delta 20 + 1/+1$
95	10	mosaic	$\Delta 18/\Delta 14/\Delta 8/\Delta 4$
108	10	mosaic	$\overline{+1/\Delta}17/\Delta\overline{23}/\Delta44$
114	10	mosaic	$\Delta 17/\Delta 8/\Delta 6 + 25$
124	10	mosaic	$\Delta 11/\Delta 15 + 2/+1$
126	10	mosaic	$\Delta 17/\Delta 2 + 3/\Delta 12 + 6$
12	100	mosaic	$\Delta 30/\Delta 28/\Delta 17/+1$
5	100	mosaic	$\Delta 28/\Delta 11/\overline{\Delta 2 + 6/} + 1$
14	100	mosaic	$\overline{\Delta 17}/\Delta 11/\overline{\Delta 10}$
21	100	mosaic	$\Delta 127/\Delta 41/\Delta 2/\Delta 6 + 25$
24	100	mosaic	Δ17/+1/WT
64	100	mosaic	$\overline{\Delta 31}/\Delta 2\overline{1/+1}/WT$
68	100	mosaic	$\Delta 17/\overline{\Delta 11}/+1/WT$
79	100	mosaic	$\Delta 22/45/+ \overline{2/WT}$
61	100	mosaic	$\Delta 21 + 4/\Delta 6/+1/+9$
66**	100	mosaic	$\overline{\Delta 17/\Delta 8/\Delta 11 + 6/+1/WT}$
3	100	mosaic	$\Delta 11/\Delta 8/+1$

Underlined alleles were sequenced.

Alleles in red, detected by sequencing, but not by fPCR.

**[0208]** As expected, all the progenies were heterozygous mutants possessing the wild-type allele and one of the mutant alleles (FIG. 5d). We also confirmed the germ-line transmission in independent founder mice of Foxn1 (FIG. 8) and Prkdc (FIG. 9). To the best of our knowledge, these

<sup>\*</sup>only one clone sequenced.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Not determined by fPCR.

results provide the first evidence that RGEN-induced mutant alleles are stably transmitted to F1 progenies in animals.

Example 4: RNA-Guided Genome Editing in Plants

[0209] 4-1. Production of Cas9 Protein

[0210] The Cas9 coding sequence (4104 bps), derived from *Streptococcus pyogenes* strain M1 GAS (NC\_002737. 1), was cloned to pET28-b(+) plasmid. A nuclear targeting sequence (NLS) was included at the protein N terminus to ensure the localization of the protein to the nucleus. pET28-b(+) plasmid containing Cas9 ORF was transformed into BL21(DE3). Cas9 was then induced using 0.2 mM IPTG for 16 hrs at 18° C. and purified using Ni-NTA agarose beads (Qiagen) following the manufacturer's instructions. Purified Cas9 protein was concentrated using Ultracel—100K (Millipore).

[0211] 4-2. Production of Guide RNA

[0212] The genomic sequence of the *Arabidopsis* gene encoding the BRI1 was screened for the presence of a NGG motif, the so called protospacer adjacent motif (PAM), in an exon which is required for Cas9 targeting To disrupt the BRI1 gene in *Arabidopsis*, we identified two RGEN target sites in an exon that contain the NGG motif sgRNAs were produced in vitro using template DNA. Each template DNA was generated by extension with two partially overlapped oligonucleotides (Macrogen, Table X1) and Phusion polymerase (Thermo Scientific) using the following conditions –98° C. 30 sec {98° C. 10 sec, 54° C. 20 sec, 72° C. 2 min}×20, 72° C. 5 min.

TABLE 9

Oligonucleotides for the production of the template DNA for in vitro transcription				
Oligonucleotides	Sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO		
BRI1 target 1 (Forward)	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGTTT GAAAGATGGAAGCGCGGGTTTTAGAGC TAGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGGCTA GTCCG	73		
BRI1 target 2 (Forward)	GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGTGA AACTAAACTGGTCCACAGTTTTAGAGC TAGAAATAGCAAGTTAAAATAAGGCTA GTCCG	174		
Universal (Reverse)	AAAAAAGCACCGACTCGGTGCCACTTT TTCAAGTTGATAACGGACTAGCCTTAT TTTAACTTGC	75		

[0213] The extended DNA was purified and used as a template for the in vitro production of the guide RNA's using the MEGAshortscript T7 kit (Life Technologies). Guide RNA were then purified by Phenol/Chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. To prepare Cas9/sgRNA complexes, 10  $\mu l$  of purified Cas9 protein (12  $\mu g/\mu l$ ) and 4  $\mu l$  each of two sgRNAs (11  $\mu g/\mu l$ ) were mixed in 20  $\mu l$  NEB3 buffer (New England Biolabs) and incubated for 10 min at 37° C.

[0214] 4-3. Transfection of Cas9/sgRNA Complex to Protoplast

[0215] The leaves of 4-week-old *Arabidopsis* seedlings grown aseptically in petri dishes were digested in enzyme solution (1% cellulose R10, 0.5% macerozyme R10, 450 mM mannitol, 20 mM MES pH 5.7 and CPW salt) for 8~16

hrs at 25° C. with 40 rpm shaking in the dark. Enzyme/ protoplast solutions were filtered and centrifuged at 100×g for 3~5 min. Protoplasts were re-suspended in CPW solution after counting cells under the microscope (×100) using a hemacytometer. Finally, protoplasts were re-suspended at  $1\times10^6$ /ml in MMG solution (4 mM HEPES pH 5.7, 400 mM mannitol and 15 mM MgCl2). To transfect the protoplasts with Cas9/sgRNA complex, 200 µL (200,000 protoplasts) of the protoplast suspension were gently mixed with 3.3 or 10  $\mu L$  of Cas9/sgRNA complex [Cas9 protein (6  $\mu g/\mu L$ ) and two sgRNAs (2.2 µg/µL each)] and 200 µL of 40% polyethylene glycol transfection buffer (40% PEG4000, 200 mM mannitol and 100 mM CaCl2) in 2 ml tubes. After 5~20 min incubation at room temperature, transfection was stopped by adding wash buffer with W5 solution (2 mM MES pH 5.7, 154 mM NaCl, 125 mM CaCl2 and 5 mM KCl). Protoplasts were then collected by centrifugation for 5 min at 100×g, washed with 1 ml of W5 solution, centrifuged for another 5 min at 100×g. The density of protoplasts was adjusted to  $1\times10^5$ /ml and they were cultured in modified KM 8 p liquid medium with 400 mM glucose.

[0216] 4-4. Detection of Mutations in *Arabidopsis* Protoplasts and Plants

[0217] After 24 hr or 72 hr post-transfection, protoplasts were collected and genomic DNA was isolated. The genomic DNA region spanning the two target sites was PCR-amplified and subjected to the T7E1 assay. As shown in FIG. 11, indels were induced by RGENs at high frequencies that ranged from 50% to 70%. Surprisingly, mutations were induced at 24 hr post-transfection. Apparently, Cas9 protein functions immediately after transfection. PCR products were purified and cloned into T-Blunt PCR Cloning Kit (Solgent). Plasmids were purified and subjected to Sanger sequencing with M13F primer. One mutant sequence had a 7-bp deletion at one site (FIG. 12). The other three mutant sequences had deletions of ~220-bp DNA segments between the two RGEN site.

### Example 5: Cas9 Protein Transduction Using a Cell-Penetrating Peptide or Protein Transduction Domain

[0218] 5-1. Construction of His-Cas9-Encoding Plasmid [0219] Cas9 with a cysteine at the C-terminal was prepared by PCR amplification using the previously described Cas9 plasmid {Cho, 2013 #166} as the template and cloned into pET28-(a) vector (Novagen, Merk Millipore, Germany) containing His-tag at the N-terminus.

[0220] 5-2. Cell Culture

[0221] 293T (Human embryonic kidney cell line), and HeLa (human ovarian cancer cell line) were grown in DMEM (GIBCO-BRL Rockville) supplemented with 10% FBS and 1% penicillin and streptomycin.

[0222] 5-3. Expression and Purification of Cas9 Protein [0223] To express the Cas9 protein, *E. coli* BL21 cells were transformed with the pET28-(a) vector encoding Cas9 and plated onto Luria-Bertani (LB) agar medium containing 50 μg/mL kanamycin (Amresco, Solon, OH). Next day, a single colony was picked and cultured in LB broth containing 50 μg/mL kanamycin at 37° C. overnight. Following day, this starter culture at 0.1 OD600 was inoculated into Luria broth containing 50 μg/mL kanamycin and incubated for 2 hrs at 37° C. until OD600 reached to 0.6-0.8. To induce Cas9 protein expression, the cells were cultured at 30° C. over-

night after addition of isopropyl- $\beta$ -D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) (Promega, Madison, WI) to the final concentration of 0.5 mM.

[0224] The cells were collected by centrifugation at 4000 rpm for 15-20 mins, resuspended in a lysis buffer (20 mM Tris-Cl pH8.0, 300 mM NaCl, 20 mM imidazole, 1x protease inhibitor cocktail, 1 mg/ml lysozyme), and lysed by sonication (40% duty, 10 sec pulse, 30 sec rest, for 10 mins on ice). The soluble fraction was separated as the supernatant after centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 20 mins at 4° C. Cas9 protein was purified at 4° C. using a column containing Ni-NTA agarose resin (QIAGEN) and AKTA prime instrument (AKTA prime, GE Healthcare, UK). During this chromatography step, soluble protein fractions were loaded onto Ni-NTA agarose resin column (GE Healthcare, UK) at the flow rate of 1 mL/min. The column was washed with a washing buffer (20 mM Tris-Cl pH8.0, 300 mM NaCl, 20 mM imidazole, 1× protease inhibitor cocktail) and the bound protein was eluted at the flow rate of 0.5 ml/min with an elution buffer (20 mM Tris-Cl pH8.0, 300 mM NaCl, 250 mM imidazole, 1× protease inhibitor cocktail). The pooled eluted fraction was concentrated and dialyzed against storage buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, pH8.0, 200 mM KCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, 1 mM DTT, 0.5 mM PMSF, 20% Glycerol). Protein concentration was quantitated by Bradford assay (Biorad, Hercules, CA) and purity was analyzed by SDS-PAGE using bovine serum albumin as the control.

[0225] 5-4. Conjugation of Cas9 to 9R4L

[0226] 1 mg Cas9 protein diluted in PBS at the concentration of 1 mg/mL and 50  $\mu$ g of maleimide-9R4L peptide in 25  $\mu$ L DW (Peptron, Korea) were gently mixed using a rotor at room temperature for 2 hrs and at 4° C. overnight. To remove unconjugated maleimide-9R4L, the samples were dialyzed using 50 kDa molecular weight cutoff membrane against of DPBS (pH 7.4) at 4° C. for 24 hrs. Cas9-9R4L protein was collected from the dialysis membrane and the protein amount was determined using Bradford assay.

[0227] 5-5. Preparation of sgRNA-9R4L

[0228] sgRNA (1  $\mu g)$  was gently added to various amounts of C9R4LC peptide (ranging from 1 to 40 weight ratio) in 100  $\mu l$  of DPBS (pH 7.4). This mixture was incubated at room temperature for 30 mins and diluted to 10 folds using RNAse-free deionized water. The hydrodynamic diameter and z-potential of the formed nanoparticles were measured using dynamic light scattering (Zetasizer-nano analyzer ZS; Malvern instruments, Worcestershire, UK).

[0229] 5-6. Cas9 Protein and sgRNA Treatments

[0230] Cas9-9R4L and sgRNA-C9R4LC were treated to the cells as follows: 1 μg of sgRNA and 15 μg of C9R4LC peptide were added to 250 mL of OPTIMEM medium and incubated at room temperature for 30 mins. At 24 hrs after seeding, cells were washed with OPTIMEM medium and treated with sgRNA-C9R4LC complex for 4 hrs at 37° C. Cells were washed again with OPTIMEM medium and treated with Cas9-9R4L for 2 hrs at 37° C. After treatment, culture media was replaced with serum-containing complete medium and incubated at 37° C. for 24 hrs before the next treatment. Same procedure was followed for multiple treatments of Cas9 and sgRNA for three consecutive days.

[0231] 5-7. Cas9-9R4L and sgRNA-9R4L can Edit Endogenous Genes in Cultured Mammalian Cells without the Use of Additional Delivery Tools

[0232] To determine whether Cas9-9R4L and sgRNA-9R4L can edit endogenous genes in cultured mammalian

cells without the use of additional delivery tools, we treated 293 cells with Cas9-9R4L and sgRNA-9R4L targeting the CCR5 gene and analyzed the genomic DNA. T7E1 assay showed that 9% of CCR5 gene was disrupted in cells treated with both Cas9-9R4L and sgRNA-9R4L and that the CCR5 gene disruption was not observed in control cells including those untreated, treated with either Cas9-9R or sgRNA-9R4L, or treated with both unmodified Cas-9 and sgRNA (FIG. 13), suggesting that the treatment with Cas9-9R4L protein and sgRNA conjugated with 9R4L, but not unmodified Cas9 and sgRNA, can lead to efficient genome editing in mammalian cells.

# Example 6: Control of Off-Target Mutation According to Guide RNA Structure

[0233] Recently, three groups reported that RGENs had off-target effects in human cells. To our surprise, RGENs induced mutations efficiently at off-target sites that differ by 3 to 5 nucleotides from on-target sites. We noticed, however, that there were several differences between our RGENs and those used by others. First, we used dualRNA, which is crRNA plus tracrRNA, rather than single-guide RNA (sgRNA) that is composed of essential portions of crRNA and tracrRNA. Second, we transfected K562 cells (but not HeLa cells) with synthetic crRNA rather than plasmids encoding crRNA. HeLa cells were transfected with crRNAencoding plasmids. Other groups used sgRNA-encoding plasmids. Third, our guide RNA had two additional guanine nucleotides at the 5' end, which are required for efficient transcription by T7 polymerase in vitro. No such additional nucleotides were included in the sgRNA used by others. Thus, the RNA sequence of our guide RNA can be shown as 5'-GGX<sub>20</sub>, whereas 5'-GX<sub>19</sub>, in which X<sub>20</sub> or GX<sub>19</sub> corresponds to the 20-bp target sequence, represents the sequence used by others. The first guanine nucleotide is required for transcription by RNA polymerase in cells. To test whether off-target RGEN effects can be attributed to these differences, we chose four RGENs that induced off-target mutations in human cells at high frequencies (13). First, we compared our method of using in vitro transcribed dualRNA with the method of transfecting sgRNA-encoding plasmids in K562 cells and measured mutation frequencies at the on-target and off-target sites via the T7E1 assay. Three RGENs showed comparable mutation frequencies at ontarget and off-target sites regardless of the composition of guide RNA. Interestingly, one RGEN (VEFGA site 1) did not induce indels at one validated off-target site, which differs by three nucleotides from the on-target site (termed OT1-11, FIG. 14), when synthetic dualRNA was used. But the synthetic dualRNA did not discriminate the other validated off-target site (OT1-3), which differs by two nucleotides from the on-target site.

[0234] Next, we tested whether the addition of two guanine nucleotides at the 5' end of sgRNA could make RGENs more specific by comparing 5'-GGX<sub>20</sub> (or 5'-GGGX<sub>19</sub>) sgRNA with 5'-GX<sub>19</sub> sgRNA. Four GX<sub>19</sub> sgRNAs complexed with Cas9 induced indels equally efficiently at ontarget and off-target sites, tolerating up to four nucleotide mismatches. In sharp contrast, GGX<sub>20</sub> sgRNAs discriminated off-target sites effectively. In fact, the T7E1 assay barely detected RGEN-induced indels at six out of the seven validated off-target sites when we used the four GGX<sub>20</sub> sgRNAs (FIG. 15). We noticed, however, that two GGX<sub>20</sub> sgRNAs (VEGFA sites 1 and 3) were less active at on-target

sites than were the corresponding GX<sub>19</sub> sgRNAs. These results show that the extra nucleotides at the 5' end can affect mutation frequencies at on-target and off-target sites, perhaps by altering guide RNA stability, concentration, or secondary structure.

[0235] These results suggest that three factors—the use of synthetic guide RNA rather than guide RNA-encoding plasmids, dualRNA rather than sgRNA, and  $GGX_{20}$  sgRNA rather than  $GX_{19}$  sgRNA—have cumulative effects on the discrimination of off-target sites.

### Example 7: Paired Cas9 Nickases

[0236] In principle, single-strand breaks (SSBs) cannot be repaired by error-prone NHEJ but still trigger high fidelity homology-directed repair (HDR) or base excision repair. But nickase-induced targeted mutagenesis via HDR is much less efficient than is nuclease-induced mutagenesis. We reasoned that paired Cas9 nickases would produce composite DSBs, which trigger DNA repair via NHEJ or HDR, leading to efficient mutagenesis (FIG. 16A). Furthermore, paired nickases would double the specificity of Cas9-based genome editing.

[0237] We first tested several Cas9 nucleases and nickases designed to target sites in the AAVS1 locus (FIG. 16B) in vitro via fluorescent capillary electrophoresis. Unlike Cas9 nucleases that cleaved both strands of DNA substrates, Cas9 nickases composed of guide RNA and a mutant form of Cas9 in which a catalytic aspartate residue is changed to an alanine (D10A Cas9) cleaved only one strand, producing site-specific nicks (FIG. 16C,D). Interestingly, however, some nickases (AS1, AS2, AS3, and S6 in FIG. 17A) induced indels at target sites in human cells, suggesting that nicks can be converted to DSBs, albeit inefficiently, in vivo. Paired Cas9 nickases producing two adjacent nicks on opposite DNA strands yielded indels at frequencies that ranged from 14% to 91%, comparable to the effects of paired nucleases (FIG. 17A). The repair of two nicks that would produce 5' overhangs led to the formation of indels much more frequently than those producing 3' overhangs at three genomic loci (FIG. 17A and FIG. 18). In addition, paired nickases enabled targeted genome editing via homologydirected repair more efficiently than did single nickases (FIG. 19).

[0238] We next measured mutation frequencies of paired nickases and nucleases at off-target sites using deep sequencing. Cas9 nucleases complexed with three sgRNAs induced off-target mutations at six sites that differ by one or two nucleotides from their corresponding on-target sites with frequencies that ranged from 0.5% to 10% (FIG. 17B). In contrast, paired Cas9 nickases did not produce indels above the detection limit of 0.10% at any of the six off-target sites. The S2 Off-1 site that differs by a single nucleotide at the first position in the PAM (i.e., N in NGG) from its on-target site can be considered as another on-target site. As expected, the Cas9 nuclease complexed with the S2 sgRNA was equally efficient at this site and the on-target site. In sharp contrast, D10A Cas9 complexed with the S2 and AS2 sgRNAs discriminated this site from the on-target site by a factor of 270 fold. This paired nickase also discriminated the AS2 off-target sites (Off-1 and Off-9 in FIG. 17B) from the on-target site by factors of 160 fold and 990 fold, respectively.

### Example 8: Chromosomal DNA Splicing Induced by Paired Cas9 Nickases

[0239] Two concurrent DSBs produced by engineered nucleases such as ZFNs and TALENs can promote large deletions of the intervening chromosomal segments has been reported. We tested whether two SSBs induced by paired Cas9 nickases can also produce deletions in human cells. We used PCR to detect deletion events and found that seven paired nickases induced deletions of up to 1.1-kbp chromosomal segments as efficiently as paired Cas9 nucleases did (FIG. 20A,B). DNA sequences of the PCR products confirmed the deletion events (FIG. 20C). Interestingly, the sgRNA-matching sequence remained intact in two out of seven deletion-specific PCR amplicons (underlined in FIG. 20C). In contrast, Cas9 nuclease pairs did not produce sequences that contained intact target sites. This finding suggests that two distant nicks were not converted to two separate DSBs to promote deletions of the intervening chromosomal segment. In addition, it is unlikely that two nicks separated by more than a 100 bp can produce a composite DSB with large overhangs under physiological conditions because the melting temperature is very high.

[0240] We propose that two distant nicks are repaired by strand displacement in a head-to-head direction, resulting in the formation of a DSB in the middle, whose repair via NHEJ causes small deletions (FIG. 20D). Because the two target sites remain intact during this process, nickases can induce SSBs again, triggering the cycle repeatedly until the target sites are deleted. This mechanism explains why two offset nicks producing 5' overhangs but not those producing 3' overhangs induced indels efficiently at three loci.

[0241] We then investigated whether Cas9 nucleases and nickases can induce unwanted chromosomal translocations that result from NHEJ repair of on-target and off-target DNA cleavages (FIG. 21A). We were able to detect translocations induced by Cas9 nucleases using PCR (FIG. 21B,C). No such PCR products were amplified using genomic DNA isolated from cells transfected with the plasmids encoding the AS2+S3 Cas9 nickase pair. This result is in line with the fact that both AS2 and S3 nickases, unlike their corresponding nucleases, did not produce indels at off-target sites (FIG. 17B).

[0242] These results suggest that paired Cas9 nickases allow targeted mutagenesis and large deletions of up to 1-kbp chromosomal segments in human cells. Importantly, paired nickases did not induce indels at off-target sites at which their corresponding nucleases induce mutations. Furthermore, unlike nucleases, paired nickases did not promote unwanted translocations associated with off-target DNA cleavages. In principle, paired nickases double the specificity of Cas9-mediated mutagenesis and will broaden the utility of RNA-guided enzymes in applications that require precise genome editing such as gene and cell therapy. One caveat to this approach is that two highly active sgRNAs are needed to make an efficient nickase pair, limiting targetable sites. As shown in this and other studies, not all sgRNAs are equally active. When single clones rather than populations of cells are used for further studies or applications, the choice of guide RNAs that represent unique sequences in the genome and the use of optimized guide RNAs would suffice to avoid off-target mutations associated with Cas9 nucleases. We propose that both Cas9 nucleases and paired nickases are powerful options that will facilitate precision genome editing in cells and organisms.

# Example 9: Genotyping with CRISPR/Cas-Derived RNA-Guided Endonucleases

[0243] Next, we reasoned that RGENs can be used in Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis, replacing conventional restriction enzymes. Engineered nucleases including RGENs induce indels at target sites, when the DSBs caused by the nucleases are repaired by the error-prone non-homologous end-joining (NHEJ) system. RGENs that are designed to recognize the target sequences cannot cleave mutant sequences with indels but will cleave wildtype target sequences efficiently.

[**0244**] 9-1. RGEN Components

[0245] crRNA and tracrRNA were prepared by in vitro transcription using MEGAshortcript T7 kit (Ambion) according to the manufacturer's instruction. Transcribed RNAs were resolved on a 8% denaturing urea-PAGE gel. The gel slice containing RNA was cut out and transferred to elution buffer. RNA was recovered in nuclease-free water followed by phenol:chloroform extraction, chloroform extraction, and ethanol precipitation. Purified RNA was quantified by spectrometry. Templates for crRNA were prepared by annealing an oligonucleotide whose sequence is shown

5'-GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGX $_{20}$ GTTTTAGA GCTATGCTGTTTTG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 76), in which  $X_{20}$  is the target sequence, and its complementary oligonucleotide. The template for tracrRNA was synthesized by extension of forward and reverse oligonucleotides (5'-GAAATTAATACGACTCACTATAGGAACCATTCAAAACAGCATAGCAAGTTAA AATAAGGCTAGTCCG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 77) and 5'-AAAAAAAGCACCGACTCGGTGCCACTTTTTCAAGTTGATAACGGACTAGCCTT ATTTTAACTTGCTATG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 78)) using Phusion polymerase (New England Biolabs).

[0246] 9-2. Recombinant Cas9 Protein Purification

[0247] The Cas9 DNA construct used in our previous Example, which encodes Cas9 fused to the His6-tag at the C terminus, was inserted in the pET-28a expression vector. The recombinant Cas9 protein was expressed in *E. coli* strain BL21(DE3) cultured in LB medium at 25° C. for 4 hours after induction with 1 mM IPTG. Cells were harvested and resuspended in buffer containing 20 mM Tris PH 8.0, 500 mM NaCl, 5 mM imidazole, and 1 mM PMSF. Cells were frozen in liquid nitrogen, thawed at 4° C., and sonicated. After centrifugation, the Cas9 protein in the lysate was bound to Ni-NTA agarose resin (Qiagen), washed with buffer containing 20 mM Tris pH 8.0, 500 mM NaCl, and 20 mM imidazole, and eluted with buffer containing 20 mM

Tris pH 8.0, 500 mM NaCl, and 250 mM imidazole. Purified Cas9 protein was dialyzed against 20 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), 150 mM KCl, 1 mM DTT, and 10% glycerol and analyzed by SDS-PAGE.

[0248] 9-3. T7 Endonuclease I Assay

**[0249]** The T7E1 assay was performed as following. In brief, PCR products amplified using genomic DNA were denatured at 95° C., reannealed at 16° C., and incubated with 5 units of T7 Endonuclease I (New England BioLabs) for 20 min at 37° C. The reaction products were resolved using 2 to 2.5% agarose gel electrophoresis.

[0250] 9-4. RGEN-RFLP Assay

[0251] PCR products (100-150 ng) were incubated for 60 min at 37° C. with optimized concentrations (Table 10) of Cas9 protein, tracrRNA, crRNA in 10  $\mu$ l NEB buffer 3 (1×). After the cleavage reaction, RNase A (4  $\mu$ g) was added, and the reaction mixture was incubated for 30 min at 37° C. to remove RNA. Reactions were stopped with 6× stop solution buffer containing 30% glycerol, 1.2% SDS, and 100 mM EDTA. Products were resolved with 1-2.5% agarose gel electrophoresis and visualized with EtBr staining.

TABLE 10

Concentration of RGEN components in RFLP assays				
Target Name	Cas9 (ng/µl)	crRNA (ng/μl)	tracrRNA (ng/μl)	
C4BPB	100	25	60	
PIBF-NGG-RGEN	100	25	60	
HLA-B	1.2	0.3	0.7	
CCR5-ZFN	100	25	60	
CTNNB1 Wild type specific	30	10	20	
CTNNB1 mutant specific	30	10	20	
CCR5 WT-specific	100	25	60	
CCR5 A32-specific	10	2.5	6	
KRAS WT specific(wt)	30	10	20	
KRAS mutant specific(m8)	30	10	20	
KRAS WT specific (m6)	30	10	20	
KRAS mutant specific (m6, 8)	30	10	20	
PIK3CA WT specific (wt)	100	25	60	
PIK3CA mutant specific(m4)	30	10	20	
PIK3CA WT specific (m7)	100	25	60	
PIK3CA mutant specific(m4, 7)	30	10	20	
BRAF WT-specific	30	10	20	
BRAF mutant-specific	100	25	60	
NRAS WT-specific	100	25	60	
NRAS mutant-specific	30	10	20	
IDH WT-specific	30	10	20	
IDH mutant-specific	30	10	20	
PIBF-NAG-RGEN	30	10	60	

TABLE 11

Primers			
Gene(site)	Direction	Sequence(5' to 3')	SEQ ID NO
CCR5 (RGEN)	F1	CTCCATGGTGCTATAGAGCA	79
	F2	GAGCCAAGCTCTCCATCTAGT	80
	R	GCCCTGTCAAGAGTTGACAC	81
CCR5 (ZFN)	F	GCACAGGGTGGAACAAGATGGA	82
	R	GCCAGGTACCTATCGATTGTCAGG	83
CCR5 (del32)	F	GAGCCAAGCTCTCCATCTAGT	84
(30101)	R	ACTCTGACTGGGTCACCAGC	85

TABLE 11-continued

Primers					
Gene(site)	Direction	Sequence(5' to 3')	SEQ	ID	NO
C4BPB	F1	TATTTGGCTGGTTGAAAGGG		86	
	RI	AAAGTCATGAAATAAACACACCCA		87	
	F2	CTGCATTGATATGGTAGTACCATG		88	
	R2	GCTGTTCATTGCAATGGAATG		89	
CTNNB1	F	ATGGAGTTGGACATGGCCATGG		90	
	R	ACTCACTATCCACAGTTCAGCATTTACC		91	
KRAS	F	TGGAGATAGCTGTCAGCAACTTT		92	
	R	CAACAAAGCAAAGGTAAAGTTGGTAATAG		93	
PIK3CA	F	GGTTTCAGGAGATGTGTTACAAGGC		94	
	R	GATTGTGCAATTCCTATGCAATCGGTC		95	
NRAS	F	CACTGGGTACTTAATCTGTAGCCTC		96	
	R	GGTTCCAAGTCATTCCCAGTAGC		97	
IDH1	F	CATCACTGCAGTTGTAGGTTATAACTATCC		98	
	R	TTGAAAACCACAGATCTGGTTGAACC		99	
BRAF	F	GGAGTGCCAAGAGAATATCTGG	1	.00	
	R	CTGAAACTGGTTTCAAAATATTCGTTTTAAGG		01	
PTBF	F	GCTCTGTATGCCCTGTAGTAGG	1	.02	
	R	TTTGCATCTGACCTTACCTTTG		.03	

#### [0252] 9-5. Plasmid Cleavage Assay

[0253] Restriction enzyme-treated linearized plasmid (100 ng) was incubated for 60 min at 37° C. with Cas9 protein (0.1 µg), tracrRNA (60 ng), and crRNA (25 ng) in 10 µl NEB 3 buffer (1x). Reactions were stopped with 6x stop solution containing 30% glycerol, 1.2% SDS, and 100 mM EDTA. Products were resolved with 1% agarose gel electrophoresis and visualized with EtBr staining.

[**0254**] 9-6. Strategy of RFLP

[0255] New RGENs with desired DNA specificities can be readily created by replacing crRNA; no de novo purification of custom proteins is required once recombinant Cas9 protein is available. Engineered nucleases, including RGENs, induce small insertions or deletions (indels) at target sites when the DSBs caused by the nucleases are repaired by error-prone non-homologous end-joining (NHEJ). RGENs that are designed to recognize the target sequences cleave wild-type sequences efficiently but cannot cleave mutant sequences with indels (FIG. 22).

[0256] We first tested whether RGENs can differentially cleave plasmids that contain wild-type or modified C4BPB target sequences that harbor 1- to 3-base indels at the cleavage site. None of the six plasmids with these indels were cleaved by a C4BPB-specific RGEN5 composed of target-specific crRNA, tracrRNA, and recombinant Cas9 protein (FIG. 23). In contrast, the plasmid with the intact target sequence was cleaved efficiently by this RGEN.

[0257] 9-7. Detection of Mutations Induced by the Same RGENs Using RGEN-Mediated RFLP

[0258] Next, to test the feasibility of RGEN-mediated RFLP for detection of mutations induced by the same RGENs, we utilized gene-modified K562 human cancer cell clones established using an RGEN targeting C4BPB gene (Table 12).

TABLE 12

Target seq	uence of RGENs used in thi	is study
Gene	Target sequence	SEQ ID NO
human C4BPB	<u>AATGACCACTACATCCTCAA</u> GGG	104
mouse Pibf1	AGATGATGTCTCATCATCAGAGG	105

[0259] C4BPB mutant clones used in this study have various mutations ranging from 94 bp deletion to 67 bp insertion (FIG. 24A). Importantly, all mutations occurred in mutant clones resulted in the loss of RGEN target site. Among 6 C4BPB clones analyzed, 4 clones have both wildtype and mutant alleles (+/-) and 2 clones have only mutant alleles (-/-).

[0260] The PCR products spanning the RGEN target site amplified from wildtype K562 genomic DNA were digested completely by the RGEN composed of target-specific crRNA, tracrRNA, and recombinant Cas9 protein expressed in and purified from E. coli (FIG. 24B/Lane 1). When the C4BPB mutant clones were subjected to RFLP analysis using the RGEN, PCR amplicons of +/-clones that contained both wildtype and mutant alleles were partially digested, and those of -/-cloned that did not contain the wildtype allele were not digested at all, yielding no cleavage products corresponding to the wildtype sequence (FIG. 24B). Even a single-base insertion at the target site blocked the digestion (#12 and #28 clones) of amplified mutant alleles by the C4BPB RGEN, showing the high specificity of RGEN-mediated RFLP. We subjected the PCR amplicons to the mismatch-sensitive T7E1 assay in parallel (FIG. 24B). Notably, the T7E1 assay was not able to distinguish -/-clones from +/-clones. To make it matters worse, the T7E1 assay cannot distinguish homozygous mutant clones that contain the same mutant sequence from wildtype clones, because annealing of the same mutant sequence will form a homoduplex. Thus, RGEN-mediated RFLP has a critical advantage over the conventional mismatch-sensitive nuclease assay in the analysis of mutant clones induced by engineered nucleases including ZFNs, TALENs and RGENs.

[0261] 9-8. Quantitative Assay for RGEN-RFLP Analysis [0262] We also investigated whether RGEN-RFLP analysis is a quantitative method. Genomic DNA samples isolated from the C4BPB null clone and the wild-type cells were mixed at various ratios and used for PCR amplifications. The PCR products were subjected to RGEN genotyping and the T7E1 assay in parallel (FIG. 25b). As expected, DNA cleavage by the RGEN was proportional to the wild type to mutant ratio. In contrast, results of the T7E1 assay correlated poorly with mutation frequencies inferred from the ratios and were inaccurate, especially at high mutant %, a situation in which complementary mutant sequences can hybridize with each other to form homoduplexes.

[0263] 9-9. Analysis of Mutant Mouse Founders Using a RGEN-Mediated RFLP Genotyping

[0264] We also applied RGEN-mediated RFLP genotyping (RGEN genotyping in short) to the analysis of mutant mouse founders that had been established by injection of TALENs into mouse one-cell embryos (FIG. 26A). We designed and used an RGEN that recognized the TALEN target site in the Pibf1 gene (Table 10). Genomic DNA was isolated from a wildtype mouse and mutant mice and subjected to RGEN genotyping after PCR amplification. RGEN genotyping successfully detected various mutations, which ranged from one to 27-bp deletions (FIG. 26B). Unlike the T7E1 assay, RGEN genotyping enabled differential detection of +/- and -/-founder.

[0265] 9-10. Detection of Mutations Induced in Human Cells by a CCR5-Specific ZFN Using RGENs

[0266] In addition, we used RGENs to detect mutations induced in human cells by a CCR5-specific ZFN, representing yet another class of engineered nucleases (FIG. 27). These results show that RGENs can detect mutations induced by nucleases other than RGENs themselves. In fact, we expect that RGENs can be designed to detect mutations induced by most, if not all, engineered nucleases. The only limitation in the design of an RGEN genotyping assay is the requirement for the GG or AG (CC or CT on the complementary strand) dinucleotide in the PAM sequence recognized by the Cas9 protein, which occurs once per 4 bp on average. Indels induced anywhere within the seed region of several bases in crRNA and the PAM nucleotides are expected to disrupt RGEN-catalyzed DNA cleavage. Indeed, we identified at least one RGEN site in most (98%) of the ZFN and TALEN sites.

[0267] 9-11. Detection of Polymorphisms or Variations Using RGEN

[0268] Next, we designed and tested a new RGEN that targets a highly polymorphic locus, HLA-B, that encodes Human Leukocyte Antigen B (a.k.a. MHC class I protein) (FIG. 28). HeLa cells were transfected with RGEN plasmids, and the genomic DNA was subjected to T7E1 and RGEN-RFLP analyses in parallel. T7E1 produced false positive bands that resulted from sequence polymorphisms near the target site (FIG. 25c). As expected, however, the same RGEN used for gene disruption cleaved PCR products from wild-type cells completely but those from RGEN-transfected cells partially, indicating the presence of RGEN-

induced indels at the target site. This result shows that RGEN-RFLP analysis has a clear advantage over the T7E1 assay, especially when it is not known whether target genes have polymorphisms or variations in cells of interest.

**[0269]** 9-12. Detection of Recurrent Mutations Found in Cancer and Naturally-Occurring Polymorphisms Through RGEN-RFLP Analysis

[0270] RGEN-RFLP analysis has applications beyond genotyping of engineered nuclease-induced mutations. We sought to use RGEN genotyping to detect recurrent mutations found in cancer and naturally-occurring polymorphisms. We chose the human colorectal cancer cell line, HCT116, which carries a gain-of-function 3-bp deletion in the oncogenic CTNNB1 gene encoding beta-catenin. PCR products amplified from HCT116 genomic DNA were cleaved partially by both wild-type-specific and mutant-specific RGENs, in line with the heterozygous genotype in HCT116 cells (FIG. 29a). In sharp contrast, PCR products amplified from DNA from HeLa cells harboring only wild-type alleles were digested completely by the wild-type-specific RGEN and were not cleaved at all by the mutation-specific RGEN.

[0271] We also noted that HEK293 cells harbor the 32-bp deletion (del32) in the CCR5 gene, which encodes an essential co-receptor of HIV infection: Homozygous del32 CCR5 carriers are immune to HIV infection. We designed one RGEN specific to the del32 allele and the other to the wild-type allele. As expected, the wild-type-specific RGEN cleaved the PCR products obtained from K562, SKBR3, or HeLa cells (used as wild-type controls) completely but those from HEK293 cells partially (FIG. 30a), confirming the presence of the uncleavable del32 allele in HEK293 cells. Unexpectedly, however, the del32-specific RGEN cleaved the PCR products from wild-type cells as efficiently as those from HEK293 cells. Interestingly, this RGEN had an offtarget site with a single-base mismatch immediately downstream of the on-target site (FIG. 30). These results suggest that RGENs can be used to detect naturally-occurring indels but cannot distinguish sequences with single nucleotide polymorphisms or point mutations due to their off-target effects.

[0272] To genotype oncogenic single-nucleotide variations using RGENs, we attenuated RGEN activity by employing a single-base mismatched guide RNA instead of a perfectly-matched RNA. RGENs that contained the perfectly-matched guide RNA specific to the wild-type sequence or mutant sequence cleaved both sequences (FIGS. 31a and 32a). In contrast, RGENs that contained a singlebase mismatched guide RNA distinguished the two sequences, enabling genotyping of three recurrent oncogenic point mutations in the KRAS, PIK3CA, and IDH1 genes in human cancer cell lines (FIG. 29b and FIGS. 33a, b). In addition, we were able to detect point mutations in the BRAF and NRAS genes using RGENs that recognize the NAG PAM sequence (FIGS. 33c, d). We believe that we can use RGEN-RFLP to genotype almost any, if not all, mutations or polymorphisms in the human and other genomes.

[0273] The above data proposes RGENs as providing a platform to use simple and robust RFLP analysis for various sequence variations. With high flexibility in reprogramming target sequence, RGENs can be used to detect various genetic variations (single nucleotide variations, small insertion/deletions, structural variations) such as disease-related recurring mutations, genotypes related to drug-response by

a patient and also mutations induced by engineered nucleases in cells. Here, we used RGEN genotyping to detect mutations induced by engineered nucleases in cells and animals. In principle, one could also use RGENs that will specifically detect and cleave naturally-occurring variations and mutations.

[0274] Based on the above description, it should be understood by those skilled in the art that various alternatives to the embodiments of the invention described herein may be employed in practicing the invention without departing from the technical idea or essential features of the invention as defined in the following claims. In this regard, the above-described examples are for illustrative purposes only, and the invention is not intended to be limited by these examples. The scope of the present invention should be understood to include all of the modifications or modified form derived from the meaning and scope of the following claims or its equivalent concepts.

#### REFERENCES

[0275] 1. M. Jinek et al., Science 337, 816 (Aug. 17, 2012).

[0276] 2. H. Kim, E. Um, S. R. Cho, C. Jung, J. S. Kim, Nat Methods 8, 941 (November, 2011).

Sequence total quantity: 332

[0277] 3. H. J. Kim, H. J. Lee, H. Kim, S. W. Cho, J. S. Kim, Genome Res 19, 1279 (July, 2009).

[0278] 4. E. E. Perez et al., Nat Biotechnol 26, 808 (July, 2008).

[0279] 5. J. C. Miller et al., Nat Biotechnol 29, 143 (February, 2011).

[0280] 6. C. Mussolino et al., Nucleic Acids Res 39, 9283 (November, 2011).

[0281] 7. J. Cohen, Science 332, 784 (May 13, 2011).

[0282] 8. V. Pattanayak, C. L. Ramirez, J. K. Joung, D. R. Liu, Nat Methods 8, 765 (September, 2011).

[0283] 9. R. Gabriel et al., Nat Biotechnol 29, 816 (September, 2011).

[0284] 10. E. Kim et al., Genome Res, (Apr. 20, 2012).

[0285] 11. H. J. Lee, J. Kweon, E. Kim, S. Kim, J. S. Kim, Genome Res 22, 539 (March, 2012).

[0286] 12. H. J. Lee, E. Kim, J. S. Kim, Genome Res 20, 81 (January, 2010).

[0287] 13. Fu Y, Foden J A, Khayter C, Maeder M L, Reyon D, Joung J K, Sander J D. High-frequency offtarget mutagenesis induced by CRISPR-Cas nucleases in human cells. Nat Biotech advance online publication (2013)

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
SEQ ID NO: 1
                       moltype = DNA length = 4107
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..4107
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       polynucleotide
misc feature
                       1..4107
                       note = Cas9-coding sequence
                       1..4107
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 1
atggacaaga agtacagcat cggcctggac atcggtacca acagcgtggg ctgggccgtg
                                                                    60
atcaccqacq aqtacaaqqt qcccaqcaaq aaqttcaaqq tqctqqqcaa caccqaccqc
                                                                    120
cacagcatca agaagaacct gatcggcgcc ctgctgttcg acagcggcga gaccgccgag
                                                                   180
gecaceegee tgaagegeae egecegeege egetacaeee geegeaagaa eegeatetge
                                                                    240
tacctgcagg agatcttcag caacgagatg gccaaggtgg acgacagctt cttccaccgc
                                                                    300
ctggaggaga gcttcctggt ggaggaggac aagaagcacg agcgccaccc catcttcggc
                                                                    360
aacatcgtgg acgaggtggc ctaccacgag aagtacccca ccatctacca cctgcgcaag
                                                                    420
aagetggtgg acagcacega caaggeegae etgegeetga tetacetgge eetggeecae
                                                                    480
atgatcaagt teegeggeea etteetgate gagggegaee tgaaceeega caacagegae
                                                                   540
gtggacaagc tgttcatcca gctggtgcag acctacaacc agctgttcga ggagaacccc
                                                                    600
atcaacgcca geggegtgga egecaaggee atcetgageg eeegeetgag caagageege
                                                                    660
cgcctggaga acctgatcgc ccagctgccc ggcgagaaga agaacggcct gttcggcaac
                                                                   720
ctgatcgccc tgagcctggg cctgaccccc aacttcaaga gcaacttcga cctggccgag
                                                                    780
gacgccaagc tgcagctgag caaggacacc tacgacgacg acctggacaa cctgctggcc
                                                                    840
cagatoggog accagtacgo ogacotgtto otggoogoca agaacotgag ogacgocato
                                                                    900
ctgctgagcg acatcctgcg cgtgaacacc gagatcacca aggcccccct gagcgccagc
                                                                    960
atgatcaagc gctacgacga gcaccaccag gacctgaccc tgctgaaggc cctggtgcgc
                                                                    1020
cagcagctgc ccgagaagta caaggagatc ttcttcgacc agagcaagaa cggctacgcc
                                                                    1080
ggctacatcg acggcggcgc cagccaggag gagttctaca agttcatcaa gcccatcctg
                                                                    1140
gagaagatgg acggcaccga ggagctgctg gtgaagctga accgcgagga cctgctgcgc
                                                                    1200
aagcagcgca ccttcgacaa cggcagcatc ccccaccaga tccacctggg cgagctgcac
                                                                    1260
gccatcctgc gccgccagga ggacttctac cccttcctga aggacaaccg cgagaagatc
gagaagatcc tgaccttccg catcccctac tacgtgggcc ccctggcccg cggcaacagc
cgcttcgcct ggatgacccg caagagcgag gagaccatca ccccctggaa cttcgaggag
gtggtggaca agggcgccag cgcccagagc ttcatcgagc gcatgaccaa cttcgacaag
aacctgccca acgagaaggt gctgcccaag cacagcctgc tgtacgagta cttcaccgtg
tacaacgagc tgaccaaggt gaagtacgtg accgagggca tgcgcaagcc cgccttcctg
                                                                    1620
ageggegage agaagaagge categtggae etgetgttea agaceaaceg caaggtgace
gtgaagcagc tgaaggagga ctacttcaag aagatcgagt gcttcgacag cgtggagatc
                                                                    1740
ageggegtgg aggacegett caaegeeage etgggeacet accaegacet getgaagate
                                                                   1800
atcaaqqaca aqqacttcct qqacaacqaq qaqaacqaqq acatcctqqa qqacatcqtq
                                                                   1860
ctgaccctga ccctgttcga ggaccgcgag atgatcgagg agcgcctgaa gacctacgcc
```

```
cacctgttcg acgacaaggt gatgaagcag ctgaagcgcc gccgctacac cggctggggc
egectgagee geaagettat caacggeate egegacaage agageggeaa gaccateetg
                                                                    2040
gactteetga agagegaegg ettegeeaac egeaacttea tgeagetgat ceaegaegae
                                                                    2100
agcctgacct tcaaggagga catccagaag gcccaggtga gcggccaggg cgacagcctg
                                                                    2160
cacgagcaca tegecaaect ggeeggeage eeegecatea agaagggeat eetgeagaee
                                                                    2220
gtgaaggtgg tggacgagct ggtgaaggtg atgggccgcc acaagcccga gaacatcgtg
                                                                    2280
atcgagatgg cccgcgagaa ccagaccacc cagaagggcc agaagaacag ccgcgagcgc
                                                                    2340
atgaagcgca tcgaggaggg catcaaggag ctgggcagcc agatcctgaa ggagcacccc
                                                                    2400
gtggagaaca cccagctgca gaacgagaag ctgtacctgt actacctgca gaacggccgc
                                                                    2460
gacatgtacg tggaccagga gctggacatc aaccgcctga gcgactacga cgtggaccac
ategtgeece agagetteet gaaggaegae ageategaea acaaggtget gaeeegeage
                                                                    2580
gacaagaacc gcggcaagag cgacaacgtg cccagcgagg aggtggtgaa gaagatgaag
aactactggc gccagctgct gaacgccaag ctgatcaccc agcgcaagtt cgacaacctg
                                                                    2700
accaaggccg agcgcggcgg cctgagcgag ctggacaagg ccggcttcat caagcgccag
ctggtggaga cccgccagat caccaagcac gtggcccaga tcctggacag ccgcatgaac
                                                                    2820
accaagtacg acgagaacga caagctgatc cgcgaggtga aggtgatcac cctgaagagc
aagetggtga gegaetteeg caaggaette eagttetaca aggtgegega gateaacaac
                                                                    2940
taccaccacg cccacgacge ctacctgaac gccgtggtgg gcaccgccct gatcaagaag
taccccaagc tggagagcga gttcgtgtac ggcgactaca aggtgtacga cgtgcgcaag
                                                                    3060
atgategeca agagegagea ggagategge aaggecaceg ccaagtactt ettetacage
                                                                    3120
aacatcatga acttcttcaa gaccgagatc accctggcca acggcgagat ccgcaagcgc
                                                                    3180
cccctgatcg agaccaacgg cgagaccggc gagatcgtgt gggacaaggg ccgcgacttc
                                                                    3240
gccaccgtgc gcaaggtgct gagcatgccc caggtgaaca tcgtgaagaa gaccgaggtg
                                                                    3300
cagaceggeg getteageaa ggagageate etgeecaage geaacagega caagetgate
                                                                    3360
gcccgcaaga aggactggga ccccaagaag tacggcggct tcgacagccc caccgtggcc
                                                                    3420
tacagcgtgc tggtggtggc caaggtggag aagggcaaga gcaagaagct gaagagcgtg
                                                                    3480
aaggagetge tgggeateae cateatggag egeageaget tegagaagaa eeceategae
                                                                    3540
ttcctggagg ccaagggcta caaggaggtg aagaaggacc tgatcatcaa gctgcccaag
                                                                    3600
tacagectgt tegagetgga gaaeggeege aagegeatge tggeeagege eggegagetg
                                                                    3660
cagaagggca acgagctggc cctgcccagc aagtacgtga acttcctgta cctggccagc
                                                                    3720
cactacgaga agctgaaggg cagccccgag gacaacgagc agaagcagct gttcgtggag
                                                                    3780
cagcacaagc actacctgga cgagatcatc gagcagatca gcgagttcag caagcgcgtg
                                                                    3840
atcctggccg acgccaacct ggacaaggtg ctgagcgcct acaacaagca ccgcgacaag
                                                                    3900
                                                                    3960
cccatccqcq aqcaqqccqa qaacatcatc cacctqttca ccctqaccaa cctqqqcqcc
cccgccgcct tcaagtactt cgacaccacc atcgaccgca agcgctacac cagcaccaag
                                                                    4020
gaggtgctgg acgccaccct gatccaccag agcatcaccg gtctgtacga gacccgcatc
                                                                    4080
gacctgagcc agctgggcgg cgactaa
                                                                    4107
SEO ID NO: 2
                       moltype = AA length = 21
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
REGION
                       1..21
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide
PECTON
                       1..21
                       note = Peptide tag
source
                       1..21
                       mol_type = protein
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 2
GGSGPPKKKR KVYPYDVPDY A
                                                                    21
SEQ ID NO: 3
                       moltype = DNA length = 34
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..34
                       note = F primer for CCR5
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
aattcatgac atcaattatt atacatcgga ggag
SEO ID NO: 4
                       moltype = DNA length = 34
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..34
                       note = R primer for CCR5
source
                       1..34
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 4
gateeteete egatgtataa taattgatgt eatg
                                                                    34
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 5
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = F1 primer for CCR5
source
                       1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 5
ctccatggtg ctatagagca
                                                                    20
SEQ ID NO: 6
                       moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..21
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..21
                       note = F2 primer for CCR5
                       1..21
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 6
gagccaagct ctccatctag t
                                                                    21
SEQ ID NO: 7
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = R primer for CCR5
source
                       1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 7
gccctgtcaa gagttgacac
                                                                    20
SEQ ID NO: 8
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..20
                       note = F1 primer for C4BPB
source
                       1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 8
tatttggctg gttgaaaggg
                                                                    20
SEQ ID NO: 9
                       moltype = DNA length = 24
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..24
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..24
                       note = R1 primer for C4BPB
source
                       1..24
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 9
aaagtcatga aataaacaca ccca
                                                                    24
SEQ ID NO: 10
                       moltype = DNA length = 24
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..24
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..24
                       note = F2 primer for C4BPB
source
                       1..24
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 10
```

```
ctgcattgat atggtagtac catg
                                                                    24
SEQ ID NO: 11
                       moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..21
                       note = R2 primer for C4BPB
source
                       1..21
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 11
gctgttcatt gcaatggaat g
                                                                    21
SEQ ID NO: 12
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = F1 primer for ADCY5
source
                       1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 12
gctcccacct tagtgctctg
                                                                    20
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
SEO ID NO: 13
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = R1 primer for ADCY5
source
                       1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 13
ggtggcagga acctgtatgt
                                                                    20
SEQ ID NO: 14
                       moltype = DNA length = 21
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..21
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..21
                       note = F2 primer for ADCY5
source
                       1..21
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 14
gtcattggcc agagatgtgg a
                                                                    21
SEQ ID NO: 15
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..20
                       note = R2 primer for ADCY5
source
                       1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 15
                                                                    20
gtcccatgac aggcgtgtat
SEQ ID NO: 16
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = F primer for KCNJ6
                       1..20
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
```

```
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 16
gcctggccaa gtttcagtta
                                                                     20
SEQ ID NO: 17
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                        1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                        1..20
                       note = R1 primer for KCNJ6
source
                       1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 17
                                                                     20
tggagccatt ggtttgcatc
SEQ ID NO: 18
                       moltype = DNA length = 22
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..22
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..22
                       note = R2 primer for KCNJ6
source
                       1..22
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 18
ccagaactaa gccgtttctg ac
                                                                     22
SEO ID NO: 19
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = F1 primer for CNTNAP2
source
                       1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 19
atcaccgaca accagtttcc
                                                                     20
SEQ ID NO: 20
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..20
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = F2 primer for CNTNAP2
source
                       1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 20
                                                                     20
tgcagtgcag actctttcca
SEQ ID NO: 21
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..20
                       note = R primer for CNTNAP2
source
                       1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 21
aaggacacag ggcaactgaa
                                                                     2.0
SEQ ID NO: 22
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       note = F1 primer for N/A Chr. 5
```

source mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 22 tgtggaacga gtggtgacag 20 SEQ ID NO: 23 moltype = DNA length = 22 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..22 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc\_feature 1..22 note = R1 primer for N/A Chr. 5 source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 23 gctggattag gaggcaggat tc 22 SEQ ID NO: 24 moltype = DNA length = 22 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..22 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc feature 1..22 note = F2 primer for N/A Chr. 5 source 1..22 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 24 22 qtqctqaqaa cqcttcataq aq SEQ ID NO: 25 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc\_feature 1..23 note = R2 primer for N/A Chr. 5 source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 25 ggaccaaacc acattettet cac 23 SEQ ID NO: 26 moltype = DNA length = 20 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..20 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc feature 1..20 note = F primer for deletion 1..20 source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 26 20 ccacatctcg ttctcggttt SEQ ID NO: 27 moltype = DNA length = 20 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc\_feature 1..20 note = R primer for deletion source 1..20 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 27 tcacaagccc acagatattt 20 SEQ ID NO: 28 moltype = RNA length = 105 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..105 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polynucleotide

```
misc_feature
                        1..105
                        note = sgRNA for CCR5
source
                        1..105
                        mol_type = other RNA
                        organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 28
ggtgacatca attattatac atgttttaga gctagaaata gcaagttaaa ataaggctag
tccgttatca acttgaaaaa gtggcaccga gtcggtgctt ttttt
                                                                     105
SEQ ID NO: 29
                       moltype = RNA length = 44
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                        1..44
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..44
                       note = crRNA for CCR5
source
                       1..44
                       mol type = other RNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 29
ggtgacatca attattatac atgttttaga gctatgctgt tttg
                                                                     44
SEQ ID NO: 30
                       moltype = RNA length = 86
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..86
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..86
                       note = tracrRNA for CCR5
source
                       1..86
                       mol_type = other RNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 30
ggaaccattc aaaacagcat agcaagttaa aataaggcta gtccgttatc aacttgaaaa 60
agtggcaccg agtcggtgct tttttt
                                                                     86
SEQ ID NO: 31
                       moltype = DNA length = 86
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..86
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..86
                       note = Foxn1 #1 sgRNA
source
                       1..86
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 31
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggcagtct gacgtcacac ttccgtttta gagctagaaa
tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg
SEQ ID NO: 32
                       moltype = DNA length = 86
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..86
                       note = Foxn1 #2 sgRNA
source
                       1..86
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 32
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggacttcc aggctccacc cgacgtttta gagctagaaa 60
tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg
                                                                     86
SEQ ID NO: 33
                       moltype = DNA length = 86
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..86
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                        1..86
                       note = Foxn1 #3 sgRNA
source
                       1..86
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 33
qaaattaata cqactcacta taqqccaqqc tccacccqac tqqaqtttta qaqctaqaaa 60
```

```
tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg
                                                                      86
SEQ ID NO: 34
                        moltype = DNA length = 86
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                         oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                        1..86
                        note = Foxn1 #4 sgRNA
                        1..86
source
                        mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 34
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggactgga gggcgaaccc caaggtttta gagctagaaa
tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg
SEQ ID NO: 35
                        moltype = DNA length = 86
                        Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                        1..86
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                         oligonucleotide
misc feature
                        1..86
                        note = Foxn1 #5 sgRNA
                        1..86
source
                        mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 35
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggacccca aggggacctc atgcgtttta gagctagaaa
tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg
                                                                      86
                        moltype = DNA length = 86
SEQ ID NO: 36
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                        1..86
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                         oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                        1..86
                        note = Prkdc #1 sgRNA
source
                        1..86
                        mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 36
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggttagtt ttttccagag acttgtttta gagctagaaa 60
tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg
                                                                      86
SEQ ID NO: 37
                        moltype = DNA length = 86
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                        1..86
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                         oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                        1..86
                        note = Prkdc #2 sgRNA
source
                        1..86
                        mol type = other DNA
                        organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 37
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggttggtt tgcttgtgtt tatcgtttta gagctagaaa
tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg
SEQ ID NO: 38
                        moltype = DNA length = 86
                        Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                        1..86
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                         oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                        1..86
                        note = Prkdc #3 sgRNA
source
                        1..86
                        mol_type = other DNA
                        organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 38
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggcacaag caaaccaaag tctcgtttta gagctagaaa
tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg
SEQ ID NO: 39
                        moltype = DNA length = 86
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
```

```
oligonucleotide
misc feature
                        1..86
                       note = Prkdc #4 sgRNA
source
                        1..86
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 39
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggcctcaa tgctaagcga cttcgtttta gagctagaaa
tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg
SEQ ID NO: 40
                       moltype = DNA length = 29
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..29
                       note = F1 primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..29
                       mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 40
gtctgtctat catctcttcc cttctctcc
                                                                     29
SEQ ID NO: 41
                       moltype = DNA length = 25
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..25
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..25
                       note = F2 primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..25
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 41
tecetaatee gatggetage tecag
                                                                     25
SEQ ID NO: 42
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..23
                       note = R1 primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..23
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 42
acgagcagct gaagttagca tgc
                                                                     23
SEQ ID NO: 43
                       moltype = DNA length = 32
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..32
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..32
                       note = R2 primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..32
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 43
ctactcaatg ctcttagagc taccaggctt gc
                                                                     32
SEQ ID NO: 44
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = F primer for Prkdc
source
                        1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 44
gactgttgtg gggagggccg
                                                                     20
SEQ ID NO: 45
                       moltype = DNA length = 24
```

```
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..24
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..24
                       note = F2 primer for Prkdc
source
                       1..24
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 45
gggagggccg aaagtcttat tttg
                                                                    24
SEQ ID NO: 46
                       moltype = DNA length = 28
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..28
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..28
                       note = R1 primer for Prkdc
source
                       1..28
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 46
cctgaagact gaagttggca gaagtgag
                                                                    28
SEQ ID NO: 47
                       moltype = DNA length = 27
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..27
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..27
                       note = R2 primer for Prkdc
source
                       1..27
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 47
ctttagggct tcttctctac aatcacg
                                                                    27
SEQ ID NO: 48
                       moltype = DNA length = 38
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..38
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..38
                       note = F primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..38
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 48
ctcggtgtgt agccctgacc tcggtgtgta gccctgac
                                                                    38
SEQ ID NO: 49
                       moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..21
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..21
                       note = R primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..21
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 49
agactggcct ggaactcaca g
                                                                    21
SEQ ID NO: 50
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       note = F primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 50
cactaaagcc tgtcaggaag ccg
                                                                    23
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 51
                       moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..21
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..21
                       note = R primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..21
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 51
                                                                    21
ctgtggagag cacacagcag c
SEQ ID NO: 52
                       moltype = DNA length = 19
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..19
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..19
                       note = F primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..19
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 52
                                                                    19
gctgcgacct gagaccatg
SEQ ID NO: 53
                       moltype = DNA length = 26
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..26
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..26
                       note = R primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..26
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 53
cttcaatggc ttcctgctta ggctac
                                                                    26
SEQ ID NO: 54
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = F primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 54
ggttcagatg aggccatcct ttc
                                                                    23
SEQ ID NO: 55
                       moltype = DNA length = 24
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..24
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..24
                       note = R primer for Foxn1
source
                       1..24
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 55
cctgatctgc aggcttaacc cttg
                                                                    24
SEQ ID NO: 56
                       moltype = DNA length = 22
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..22
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..22
                       note = F primer for Prkdc
source
                       1..22
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
```

```
SEQUENCE: 56
ctcacctgca catcacatgt gg
                                                                     22
SEQ ID NO: 57
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..20
                       note = R primer for Prkdc
source
                        1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 57
ggcatccacc ctatggggtc
                                                                     20
SEQ ID NO: 58
                       moltype = DNA length = 25
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                       1..25
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..25
                       note = F primer for Prkdc
                       1..25
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 58
                                                                     25
gccttgacct agagcttaaa gagcc
SEQ ID NO: 59
                       moltype = DNA length = 25
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..25
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..25
                       note = R primer for Prkdc
source
                       1..25
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 59
ggtcttgtta gcaggaagga cactg
                                                                     25
SEQ ID NO: 60
                       moltype = DNA length = 27
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                        1..27
                       note = F primer for Prkdc
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 60
aaaactctgc ttgatgggat atgtggg
                                                                     27
SEQ ID NO: 61
                       moltype = DNA length = 26
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                        1..26
                       note = R primer for Prkdc
                       1..26
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 61
ctctcactgg ttatctgtgc tccttc
                                                                     26
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
SEQ ID NO: 62
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = F primer for Prkdc
source
                       1..23
```

```
mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 62
ggatcaatag gtggtggggg atg
                                                                    23
SEQ ID NO: 63
                       moltype = DNA length = 27
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       note = R primer for Prkdc
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 63
gtgaatgaca caatgtgaca gcttcag
                                                                    27
SEQ ID NO: 64
                       moltype = DNA length = 28
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..28
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..28
                       note = F primer for Prkdc
                       1..28
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 64
cacaagacag acctctcaac attcagtc
                                                                    28
SEQ ID NO: 65
                       moltype = DNA length = 32
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1 32
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..32
                       note = R primer for Prkdc
source
                       1..32
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 65
gtgcatgcat ataatccatt ctgattgctc tc
                                                                    32
SEQ ID NO: 66
                       moltype = DNA length = 17
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..17
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..17
                       note = F1 primer for Prkdc
source
                       1..17
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 66
gggaggcaga ggcaggt
                                                                    17
SEQ ID NO: 67
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = F2 primer for Prkdc
source
                       1..23
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 67
ggatctctgt gagtttgagg cca
                                                                    23
SEQ ID NO: 68
                       moltype = DNA length = 24
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..24
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..24
```

note = R1 primer for Prkdo source 1..24 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 68 gctccagaac tcactcttag gctc 24 SEQ ID NO: 69 moltype = DNA length = 20 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc feature 1..20 note = Primer for Foxn1 source 1..20 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 69 ctactccctc cgcagtctga 20 SEQ ID NO: 70 moltype = DNA length = 20 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..20 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc\_feature 1..20 note = Primer for Foxn1 1..20 source mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 70 20 ccaggcctag gttccaggta SEQ ID NO: 71 moltype = DNA length = 20 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..20 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc\_feature 1..20 note = Primer for Prkdc source 1..20 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 71 ccccagcatt gcagatttcc 20 SEQ ID NO: 72 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc\_feature 1..23 note = Primer for Prkdc source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 72 23 agggettett etetacaate acg SEQ ID NO: 73 moltype = DNA length = 86 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc feature 1..86 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc\_feature 1..86 note = BRI1 target 1 source 1..86 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 73 gaaattaata cgactcacta taggtttgaa agatggaagc gcgggtttta gagctagaaa tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg SEQ ID NO: 74 moltype = DNA length = 86 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..86

```
note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..86
                       note = BRI1 target 2
source
                       1..86
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 74
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggtgaaac taaactggtc cacagtttta gagctagaaa 60
tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccg
SEQ ID NO: 75
                       moltype = DNA length = 64
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                       1..64
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..64
                       note = Universal
source
                       1..64
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 75
aaaaaagcac cgactcggtg ccactttttc aagttgataa cggactagcc ttattttaac
                                                                    60
                                                                    64
ttqc
SEQ ID NO: 76
                       moltype = DNA length = 65
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..65
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..65
                       note = Templates for crRNA
misc difference
                       25..44
                       note = modified_base - a, c, t, g, unknown or other
source
                       1..65
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 76
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnngtttta gagctatgct 60
gtttt
                                                                    65
SEQ ID NO: 77
                       moltype = DNA length = 67
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..67
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..67
                       note = tracrRNA
                       1..67
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 77
gaaattaata cgactcacta taggaaccat tcaaaacagc atagcaagtt aaaataaggc
tagtccg
SEQ ID NO: 78
                       moltype = DNA length = 69
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..69
                       note = tracrRNA
source
                       1..69
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 78
aaaaaaagca ccgactcggt gccacttttt caagttgata acggactagc cttattttaa
                                                                    60
                                                                    69
cttgctatg
SEQ ID NO: 79
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                       1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       note = Primer
```

source mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 79 ctccatggtg ctatagagca 20 SEQ ID NO: 80 moltype = DNA length = 21 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..21 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc\_feature 1..21 note = Primer source 1..21 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 80 gagccaagct ctccatctag t 21 SEQ ID NO: 81 moltype = DNA length = 20 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..20 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc feature 1..20 note = Primer 1..20 source mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 81 gccctgtcaa gagttgacac 20 moltype = DNA length = 22 SEQ ID NO: 82 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers 1..22 misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc\_feature 1..22 note = Primer source 1..22 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 82 gcacagggtg gaacaagatg ga 22 SEQ ID NO: 83 moltype = DNA length = 24 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..24 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide 1..24 misc feature note = Primer 1..24 source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 83 gccaggtacc tatcgattgt cagg 24 SEQ ID NO: 84 moltype = DNA length = 21 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide misc\_feature 1..21 note = Primer source 1..21 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 84 gagccaagct ctccatctag t 21 SEQ ID NO: 85 moltype = DNA length = 20 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..20 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

```
1..20
misc_feature
                        note = Primer
source
                        1..20
                       mol_type = other DNA
                        organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 85
actctgactg ggtcaccagc
                                                                     20
SEQ ID NO: 86
                       moltype = DNA length = 20
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                        1..20
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                        1..20
                       note = Primer
                       1..20
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 86
tatttggctg gttgaaaggg
                                                                     20
SEQ ID NO: 87
                       moltype = DNA length = 24
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..24
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..24
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..24
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 87
                                                                     24
aaagtcatga aataaacaca ccca
                       moltype = DNA length = 24
SEQ ID NO: 88
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..24
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..24
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..24
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 88
ctgcattgat atggtagtac catg
                                                                     24
SEQ ID NO: 89
                       moltype = DNA length = 21
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                        1..21
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..21
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 89
gctgttcatt gcaatggaat g
                                                                     21
SEQ ID NO: 90
                       moltype = DNA length = 22
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..22
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                        1..22
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..22
                       mol_type = other DNA
                        organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 90
                                                                     22
atggagttgg acatggccat gg
SEQ ID NO: 91
                       moltype = DNA length = 28
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..28
```

```
note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..28
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..28
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 91
actcactatc cacagttcag catttacc
                                                                    28
SEQ ID NO: 92
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..23
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 92
tggagatagc tgtcagcaac ttt
                                                                    23
SEQ ID NO: 93
                       moltype = DNA length = 29
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..29
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..29
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..29
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 93
caacaaagca aaggtaaagt tggtaatag
                                                                    29
SEQ ID NO: 94
                       moltype = DNA length = 25
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..25
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..25
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..25
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 94
ggtttcagga gatgtgttac aaggc
                                                                    25
SEQ ID NO: 95
                       moltype = DNA length = 27
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..27
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..27
                       note = Primer
                       1..27
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 95
gattgtgcaa ttcctatgca atcggtc
                                                                    27
SEQ ID NO: 96
                       moltype = DNA length = 25
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..25
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..25
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..25
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 96
cactgggtac ttaatctgta gcctc
                                                                    25
SEQ ID NO: 97
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
```

```
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 97
                                                                    23
ggttccaagt cattcccagt agc
SEQ ID NO: 98
                       moltype = DNA length = 30
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..30
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..30
                       note = Primer
                       1..30
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 98
                                                                    30
catcactgca gttgtaggtt ataactatcc
SEQ ID NO: 99
                       moltype = DNA length = 26
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..26
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..26
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..26
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 99
ttgaaaacca cagatctggt tgaacc
                                                                    26
SEQ ID NO: 100
                       moltype = DNA length = 22
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..22
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..22
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..22
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 100
ggagtgccaa gagaatatct gg
                                                                    22
SEQ ID NO: 101
                       moltype = DNA length = 32
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..32
                       note = Primer
source
                       1..32
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 101
                                                                    32
ctgaaactgg tttcaaaata ttcgttttaa gg
SEQ ID NO: 102
                       moltype = DNA length = 22
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..22
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..22
                       note = Primer
                       1..22
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 102
gctctgtatg ccctgtagta gg
                                                                    22
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 103
                       moltype = DNA length = 22
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..22
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..22
                       note = Primer
                       1..22
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 103
tttgcatctg accttacctt tg
                                                                   22
SEQ ID NO: 104
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..23
                       note = Target sequence of RGEN
source
                       1..23
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 104
                                                                   23
aatgaccact acatcctcaa ggg
SEQ ID NO: 105
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       oligonucleotide
misc feature
                       1..23
                       note = Target sequence of RGEN
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 105
agatgatgtc tcatcatcag agg
                                                                   23
SEQ ID NO: 106
                       moltype = DNA length = 4170
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..4170
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       polynucleotide
misc_feature
                       note = Cas9-coding sequence in p3s-Cas9HC (humanized,
                        C-term tagging, human cell experiments)
source
                       1..4170
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 106
atggacaaga agtacagcat cggcctggac atcggtacca acagcgtggg ctgggccgtg
atcaccgacg agtacaaggt gcccagcaag aagttcaagg tgctgggcaa caccgaccgc
cacagcatca agaagaacct gatcggcgcc ctgctgttcg acagcggcga gaccgccgag
gecaceegee tgaagegeae egecegeege egetacaeee geegeaagaa eegeatetge
tacctgcagg agatcttcag caacgagatg gccaaggtgg acgacagctt cttccaccgc
ctggaggaga gcttcctggt ggaggaggac aagaagcacg agcgccaccc catcttcggc
aacatcgtgg acgaggtggc ctaccacgag aagtacccca ccatctacca cctgcgcaag
aagetggtgg acagcaccga caaggeegae etgegeetga tetacetgge eetggeecae
                                                                   480
atgatcaagt tccgcggcca cttcctgatc gagggcgacc tgaaccccga caacagcgac
qtqqacaaqc tqttcatcca qctqqtqcaq acctacaacc aqctqttcqa qqaqaacccc
atcaacgcca gcggcgtgga cgccaaggcc atcctgagcg cccgcctgag caagagccgc
                                                                   660
cgcctggaga acctgatcgc ccagctgccc ggcgagaaga agaacggcct gttcggcaac
                                                                   720
ctgatcgccc tgagcctggg cctgaccccc aacttcaaga gcaacttcga cctggccgag
                                                                   780
gacgccaagc tgcagctgag caaggacacc tacgacgacg acctggacaa cctgctggcc
cagateggeg accagtaege egacetgtte etggeegeea agaacetgag egaegeeate
                                                                   900
ctgctgagcg acatcctgcg cgtgaacacc gagatcacca aggcccccct gagcgccagc
                                                                   960
atgatcaage getacgaega geaccaecag gaeetgaeee tgetgaagge eetggtgege
                                                                   1020
cagcagetge eegagaagta caaggagate ttettegace agagcaagaa eggetaegee
                                                                   1080
ggctacatcg acggcggcgc cagccaggag gagttctaca agttcatcaa gcccatcctg
gagaagatgg acggcaccga ggagctgctg gtgaagctga accgcgagga cctgctgcgc
                                                                   1200
aagcagegea eettegacaa eggeageate eeccaceaga tecacetggg egagetgeae
                                                                   1260
gecatectge geogecagga ggaettetae eeetteetga aggaeaaceg egagaagate
                                                                   1320
gagaagatee tgaeetteeg cateceetae taegtgggee eeetggeeeg eggeaacage
cgcttcgcct ggatgacccg caagagcgag gagaccatca cccctggaa cttcgaggag
```

```
gtggtggaca agggcgccag cgcccagagc ttcatcgagc gcatgaccaa cttcgacaag
aacctgccca acgagaaggt gctgcccaag cacagcctgc tgtacgagta cttcaccgtg
                                                                   1560
tacaacgage tgaccaaggt gaagtacgtg accgagggca tgcgcaagce cgccttcctg
                                                                   1620
ageggegage agaagaagge categtggae etgetgttea agaceaaceg caaggtgace
                                                                   1680
gtgaagcagc tgaaggagga ctacttcaag aagatcgagt gcttcgacag cgtggagatc
                                                                   1740
                                                                   1800
agoggogtgg aggacogott caacgocago otgggcacot accacgacot gotgaagato
atcaaggaca aggactteet ggacaacgag gagaacgagg acateetgga ggacategtg
                                                                   1860
ctgaccctga ccctgttcga ggaccgcgag atgatcgagg agcgcctgaa gacctacgcc
                                                                   1920
cacctgttcg acgacaaggt gatgaagcag ctgaagcgcc gccgctacac cggctggggc
                                                                   1980
cgcctgagcc gcaagcttat caacggcatc cgcgacaagc agagcggcaa gaccatcctg
gactteetga agagegaegg ettegeeaac egeaacttea tgeagetgat ceaegaegae
                                                                   2100
agcctgacct tcaaggagga catccagaag gcccaggtga gcggccaggg cgacagcctg
                                                                   2160
cacgagcaca tegecaaect ggeeggeage eeegecatea agaagggeat eetgeagaee
                                                                   2220
gtgaaggtgg tggacgagct ggtgaaggtg atgggccgcc acaagcccga gaacatcgtg
atcgagatgg cccgcgagaa ccagaccacc cagaagggcc agaagaacag ccgcgagcgc
                                                                   2340
atgaagegea tegaggaggg cateaaggag etgggeagee agateetgaa ggageaceee
                                                                   2400
gtggagaaca cccagctgca gaacgagaag ctgtacctgt actacctgca gaacggccgc
gacatgtacg tggaccagga gctggacatc aaccgcctga gcgactacga cgtggaccac
atcgtgcccc agagcttcct gaaggacgac agcatcgaca acaaggtgct gacccgcagc
qacaaqaacc qcqqcaaqaq cqacaacqtq cccaqcqaqq aqqtqqtqaa qaaqatqaaq
                                                                   2640
aactactggc gccagctgct gaacgccaag ctgatcaccc agcgcaagtt cgacaacctg
                                                                   2700
accaaggccg agcgcggcgg cctgagcgag ctggacaagg ccggcttcat caagcgccag
                                                                   2760
ctggtggaga cccgccagat caccaagcac gtggcccaga tcctggacag ccgcatgaac
                                                                   2820
accaagtacg acgagaacga caagctgatc cgcgaggtga aggtgatcac cctgaagagc
                                                                   2880
aagetggtga gegaetteeg caaggaette eagttetaca aggtgegega gateaacaac
                                                                   2940
taccaccacg cccacgacgc ctacctgaac gccgtggtgg gcaccgccct gatcaagaag
                                                                   3000
taccccaagc tggagagcga gttcgtgtac ggcgactaca aggtgtacga cgtgcgcaag
                                                                   3060
atgategeca agagegagea ggagategge aaggeeaceg ecaagtaett ettetacage
                                                                   3120
aacatcatga acttetteaa gaccgagate accetggeea acggegagat eegeaagege
                                                                   3180
cccctgatcg agaccaacgg cgagaccggc gagatcgtgt gggacaaggg ccgcgacttc
                                                                   3240
gccaccgtgc gcaaggtgct gagcatgccc caggtgaaca tcgtgaagaa gaccgaggtg
                                                                   3300
cagaccggcg gcttcagcaa ggagagcatc ctgcccaagc gcaacagcga caagctgatc
                                                                   3360
gcccgcaaga aggactggga ccccaagaag tacggcggct tcgacagccc caccgtggcc
                                                                   3420
tacagcgtgc tggtggtggc caaggtggag aagggcaaga gcaagaagct gaagagcgtg
                                                                   3480
aaggagctgc tgggcatcac catcatggag cgcagcagct tcgagaagaa ccccatcgac
                                                                   3540
ttcctggagg ccaagggcta caaggaggtg aagaaggacc tgatcatcaa gctgcccaag
                                                                   3600
tacageetgt tegagetgga gaaeggeege aagegeatge tggeeagege eggegagetg
                                                                   3660
caqaaqqqca acqaqctqqc cctqcccaqc aaqtacqtqa acttcctqta cctqqccaqc
                                                                   3720
cactacgaga agctgaaggg cagccccgag gacaacgagc agaagcagct gttcgtggag
                                                                   3780
cagcacaagc actacctgga cgagatcatc gagcagatca gcgagttcag caagcgcgtg
                                                                   3840
atcctggccg acgccaacct ggacaaggtg ctgagcgcct acaacaagca ccgcgacaag
                                                                   3900
cccatccgcg agcaggccga gaacatcatc cacctgttca ccctgaccaa cctgggcgcc
                                                                   3960
cccgccgcct tcaagtactt cgacaccacc atcgaccgca agcgctacac cagcaccaag
                                                                   4020
gaggtgctgg acgccaccct gatccaccag agcatcaccg gtctgtacga gacccgcatc
                                                                   4080
gacctgagcc agctgggcgg cgacggcggc tccggacctc caaagaaaaa gagaaaagta
                                                                   4140
tacccctacg acgtgcccga ctacgcctaa
                                                                   4170
                       moltype = DNA length = 4194
SEQ ID NO: 107
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..4194
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       polynucleotide
misc feature
                       note = Cas9 coding sequence in p3s-Cas9HN (humanized codon,
                       N-term tagging (underlined), human cell experiments)
source
                       1..4194
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 107
atggtgtacc cctacgacgt gcccgactac gccgaattgc ctccaaaaaa gaagagaaag
gtagggatcc gaattcccgg ggaaaaaccg gacaagaagt acagcatcgg cctggacatc
qqtaccaaca qcqtqqqctq qqccqtqatc accqacqaqt acaaqqtqcc caqcaaqaaq
ttcaaggtgc tgggcaacac cgaccgccac agcatcaaga agaacctgat cggcgccctg
                                                                   240
etgttegaca geggegagae egeegaggee accegeetga agegeacege eegeegeege
                                                                   300
tacaccegee geaagaaceg catetgetae etgeaggaga tetteageaa egagatggee
                                                                   360
aaggtggacg acagettett ecacegeetg gaggagaget teetggtgga ggaggacaag
aagcacgagc gccaccccat cttcggcaac atcgtggacg aggtggccta ccacgagaag
                                                                   480
taccccacca tctaccacct gcgcaagaag ctggtggaca gcaccgacaa ggccgacctg
                                                                   540
cgcctgatct acctggccct ggcccacatg atcaagttcc gcggccactt cctgatcgag
                                                                   600
ggcgacctga accccgacaa cagcgacgtg gacaagctgt tcatccagct ggtgcagacc
                                                                   660
tacaaccage tgttegagga gaaccccate aacgccageg gegtggaege caaggccate
ctgagegeee geetgageaa gageegeege etggagaace tgategeeea getgeeegge
                                                                   780
gagaagaaga acggcetgtt cggcaacctg atcgccctga gcctgggcct gacccccaac
                                                                   840
ttcaagagca acttcgacct ggccgaggac gccaagctgc agctgagcaa ggacacctac
                                                                   900
```

gacgacgace tggacaacet getggeecag ateggegace agtacgeega cetgtteetg 960 geegecaaga acetgagega egecateetg etgagegaca teetgegegt gaacacegag 1020

```
atcaccaagg ccccctgag cgccagcatg atcaagcgct acgacgagca ccaccaggac
ctgaccctgc tgaaggccct ggtgcgccag cagctgcccg agaagtacaa ggagatcttc
                                                                    1140
ttcgaccaga gcaagaacgg ctacgccggc tacatcgacg gcggcgccag ccaggaggag
                                                                    1200
ttctacaagt tcatcaagcc catcctggag aagatggacg gcaccgagga gctgctggtg
                                                                    1260
aagetgaace gegaggaeet getgegeaag cagegeacet tegacaaegg cageateeee
                                                                    1320
caccagatec acctgggega getgeacgee atectgegee gecaggagga ettetaceee
                                                                    1380
ttcctgaagg acaaccgcga gaagatcgag aagatcctga ccttccgcat cccctactac
                                                                    1440
gtgggccccc tggcccgcgg caacagccgc ttcgcctgga tgacccgcaa gagcgaggag
                                                                    1500
accatcaccc cctggaactt cgaggaggtg gtggacaagg gcgccagcgc ccagagcttc
                                                                    1560
atcgagcgca tgaccaactt cgacaagaac ctgcccaacg agaaggtgct gcccaagcac
agcetgetgt acgagtaett caccgtgtae aacgagetga ccaaggtgaa gtaegtgaee
                                                                    1680
gagggcatgc gcaagcccgc cttcctgagc ggcgagcaga agaaggccat cgtggacctg
                                                                    1740
ctgttcaaga ccaaccgcaa ggtgaccgtg aagcagctga aggaggacta cttcaagaag
atcgagtgct tcgacagcgt ggagatcagc ggcgtggagg accgcttcaa cgccagcctg
ggcacctacc acgacctgct gaagatcatc aaggacaagg acttcctgga caacgaggag
aacgaggaca tootggagga catogtgotg accotgacco tgttogagga cogogagatg
atcgaggagc gcctgaagac ctacgcccac ctgttcgacg acaaggtgat gaagcagctg
                                                                    2040
aagegeegee getacacegg etggggeege etgageegea agettateaa eggeateege
                                                                    2100
gacaagcaga gcggcaagac catcctggac ttcctgaaga gcgacggctt cgccaaccgc
                                                                    2160
aacttcatgc agctgatcca cgacqacagc ctgaccttca aggaggacat ccagaaggcc
                                                                    2220
caggtgageg gecagggega cageetgeac gageacateg ceaacetgge eggeageece
                                                                    2280
gccatcaaga agggcatcct gcagaccgtg aaggtggtgg acgagctggt gaaggtgatg
                                                                    2340
ggccgccaca agcccgagaa catcgtgatc gagatggccc gcgagaacca gaccacccag
                                                                    2400
aagggccaga agaacagccg cgagcgcatg aagcgcatcg aggagggcat caaggagctg
                                                                    2460
ggcagccaga tcctgaagga gcaccccgtg gagaacaccc agctgcagaa cgagaagctg
                                                                    2520
tacctgtact acctgcagaa cggccgcgac atgtacgtgg accaggagct ggacatcaac
                                                                    2580
cgcctgagcg actacgacgt ggaccacatc gtgccccaga gcttcctgaa ggacgacagc
                                                                    2640
atogacaaca aggtgotgac cogcagogac aagaacogog gcaagagoga caacgtgooc
                                                                    2700
agcqaqqaqq tqqtqaaqaa qatqaaqaac tactqqcqcc aqctqctqaa cqccaaqctq
                                                                    2760
atcacccage geaagttega caacetgace aaggeegage geggeggeet gagegagetg
                                                                    2820
gacaaggccg getteateaa gegecagetg gtggagaeee geeagateae caageaegtg
geecagatee tggacageeg catgaacace aagtaegaeg agaaegaeaa getgateege
                                                                    2880
                                                                    2940
gaggtgaagg tgatcaccct gaagagcaag ctggtgagcg acttccgcaa ggacttccag
                                                                    3000
ttotacaagg tgogogagat caacaactac caccacgcoc acgacgcota cotgaacgco
                                                                    3060
gtggtgggca ccgccctgat caagaagtac cccaagctgg agagcgagtt cgtgtacggc
                                                                    3120
gactacaagg tgtacgacgt gcgcaagatg atcgccaaga gcgagcagga gatcggcaag
                                                                    3180
gccaccgcca agtacttctt ctacagcaac atcatgaact tcttcaagac cgagatcacc
                                                                    3240
ctggccaacg gcgagatccg caagcgcccc ctgatcgaga ccaacggcga gaccggcgag
                                                                    3300
ategtgtggg acaagggeeg egaettegee acegtgegea aggtgetgag eatgeeeeag
                                                                    3360
gtgaacateg tgaagaagae egaggtgeag aceggegget teageaagga gageateetg
                                                                    3420
cccaagcgca acagcgacaa gctgatcgcc cgcaagaagg actgggaccc caagaagtac
                                                                    3480
ggcggcttcg acagececae egtggeetae agegtgetgg tggtggeeaa ggtggagaag
                                                                    3540
ggcaagagca agaagctgaa gagcgtgaag gagctgctgg gcatcaccat catggagcgc
                                                                    3600
agcagetteg agaagaacee categaette etggaggeea agggetacaa ggaggtgaag
                                                                    3660
aaggacctga tcatcaagct gcccaagtac agcctgttcg agctggagaa cggccgcaag
                                                                    3720
cgcatgctgg ccagcgccgg cgagctgcag aagggcaacg agctggccct gcccagcaag
                                                                    3780
tacgtgaact teetgtacet ggeeageeae tacgagaage tgaagggeag eeeegaggae
                                                                    3840
aacgagcaga agcagctgtt cgtggagcag cacaagcact acctggacga gatcatcgag
                                                                    3900
cagatcageg agttcageaa gegegtgate etggeegaeg ceaacetgga eaaggtgetg
                                                                    3960
agegeetaca acaageaceg egacaageee ateegegage aggeegagaa cateateeae
                                                                    4020
ctgttcaccc tgaccaacct gggcgccccc gccgccttca agtacttcga caccaccatc
                                                                    4080
gaccgcaagc gctacaccag caccaaggag gtgctggacg ccaccctgat ccaccagagc
                                                                    4140
atcaccggtc tgtacgagac ccgcatcgac ctgagccagc tgggcggcga ctaa
                                                                    4194
SEQ ID NO: 108
                       moltype = DNA length = 4107
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       polynucleotide
                       1..4107
misc feature
                       note = Cas9-coding sequence in Streptococcus pyogenes
source
                       1..4107
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 108
atggataaga aatactcaat aggcttagat atcggcacaa atagcgtcgg atgggcggtg 60
atcactgatg aatataaggt teegtetaaa aagtteaagg ttetgggaaa tacagacege
cacagtatca aaaaaaatct tataggggct cttttatttg acagtggaga gacagcggaa
gegaetegte teaaaeggae agetegtaga aggtataeae gteggaagaa tegtattigt
tatctacagg agattttttc aaatgagatg gcgaaagtag atgatagttt ctttcatcga
cttgaagagt cttttttggt ggaagaagac aagaagcatg aacgtcatcc tatttttgga
aatatagtag atgaagttgc ttatcatgag aaatatccaa ctatctatca tctgcgaaaa
aaattggtag attctactga taaagcggat ttgcgcttaa tctatttggc cttagcgcat
atgattaagt ttcgtggtca ttttttgatt gagggagatt taaatcctga taatagtgat
                                                                    540
```

gtggacaaac tatttatcca gttggtacaa acctacaatc aattatttga agaaaaccct attaacgcaa gtggagtaga tgctaaagcg attetttctg cacgattgag taaatcaaga

```
cgattagaaa atctcattgc tcagctcccc ggtgagaaga aaaatggctt atttgggaat
ctcattgctt tgtcattggg tttgacccct aattttaaat caaattttga tttggcagaa
                                                                   780
gatgctaaat tacagctttc aaaagatact tacgatgatg atttagataa tttattggcg
                                                                   840
caaattggag atcaatatgc tgatttgttt ttggcagcta agaatttatc agatgctatt
                                                                   900
ttactttcag atatcctaag agtaaatact gaaataacta aggctcccct atcagcttca
                                                                   960
atgattaaac gctacgatga acatcatcaa gacttgactc ttttaaaaagc tttagttcga
                                                                   1020
caacaacttc cagaaaagta taaagaaatc ttttttgatc aatcaaaaaa cggatatgca
                                                                   1080
ggttatattg atgggggagc tagccaagaa gaattttata aatttatcaa accaatttta
                                                                   1140
gaaaaaatgg atggtactga ggaattattg gtgaaactaa atcgtgaaga tttgctgcgc
                                                                   1200
aagcaacgga cctttgacaa cggctctatt ccccatcaaa ttcacttggg tgagctgcat
gctattttga gaagacaaga agacttttat ccatttttaa aagacaatcg tgagaagatt
                                                                   1320
gaaaaaatct tgacttttcg aatteettat tatgttggte cattggegeg tggeaatagt
                                                                   1380
cgttttgcat ggatgactcg gaagtctgaa gaaacaatta ccccatggaa ttttgaagaa
                                                                   1440
gttgtcgata aaggtgcttc agctcaatca tttattgaac gcatgacaaa ctttgataaa
aatottocaa atgaaaaagt actaccaaaa catagtttgo tttatgagta ttttacggtt
tataacgaat tgacaaaggt caaatatgtt actgaaggaa tgcgaaaacc agcatttctt
tcaggtgaac agaagaaagc cattgttgat ttactcttca aaacaaatcg aaaagtaacc
gttaagcaat taaaagaaga ttatttcaaa aaaatagaat gttttgatag tgttgaaatt
tcaggagttg aagatagatt taatgcttca ttaggtacct accatgattt gctaaaaatt
attaaaqata aaqattitti qqataatqaa qaaaatqaaq atatcitaqa qqatattqtt
                                                                   1860
ttaacattga ccttatttga agatagggag atgattgagg aaagacttaa aacatatgct
                                                                   1920
cacctctttg atgataaggt gatgaaacag cttaaacgtc gccgttatac tggttgggga
                                                                   1980
cgtttgtctc gaaaattgat taatggtatt agggataagc aatctggcaa aacaatatta
                                                                   2040
gatttttga aatcagatgg ttttgccaat cgcaatttta tgcagctgat ccatgatgat
                                                                   2100
aqtttqacat ttaaaqaaqa cattcaaaaa qcacaaqtqt ctqqacaaqq cqataqttta
                                                                   2160
catgaacata ttgcaaattt agctggtagc cctgctatta aaaaaggtat tttacagact
                                                                   2220
gtaaaagttg ttgatgaatt ggtcaaagta atggggcggc ataagccaga aaatatcgtt
                                                                   2280
attgaaatgg cacgtgaaaa tcagacaact caaaagggcc agaaaaattc gcgagagcgt
                                                                   2340
atgaaacqaa tcqaaqaaqq tatcaaaqaa ttaqqaaqtc aqattcttaa aqaqcatcct
                                                                   2400
gttgaaaata ctcaattgca aaatgaaaag ctctatctct attatctcca aaatggaaga
                                                                   2460
gacatgtatg tggaccaaga attagatatt aatcgtttaa gtgattatga tgtcgatcac
                                                                   2520
attgttccac aaagtttcct taaagacgat tcaatagaca ataaggtctt aacgcgttct
                                                                   2580
gataaaaatc gtggtaaatc ggataacgtt ccaagtgaag aagtagtcaa aaagatgaaa
                                                                   2640
aactattgga gacaacttct aaacgccaag ttaatcactc aacgtaagtt tgataattta
                                                                   2700
acgaaagctg aacgtggagg tttgagtgaa cttgataaag ctggttttat caaacgccaa
                                                                   2760
ttggttgaaa ctcgccaaat cactaagcat gtggcacaaa ttttggatag tcgcatgaat
                                                                   2820
actaaatacg atgaaaatga taaacttatt cgagaggtta aagtgattac cttaaaatct
                                                                   2880
aaattaqttt ctqacttccq aaaaqatttc caattctata aaqtacqtqa qattaacaat
                                                                   2940
taccatcatg cccatgatgc gtatctaaat gccgtcgttg gaactgcttt gattaagaaa
                                                                   3000
tatccaaaac ttgaatcgga gtttgtctat ggtgattata aagtttatga tgttcgtaaa
                                                                   3060
atgattgcta agtctgagca agaaataggc aaagcaaccg caaaatattt cttttactct
                                                                   3120
aatatcatga acttetteaa aacagaaatt acaettgeaa atggagagat tegeaaaege
                                                                   3180
cctctaatcg aaactaatgg ggaaactgga gaaattgtct gggataaagg gcgagatttt
                                                                   3240
gccacagtgc gcaaagtatt gtccatgccc caagtcaata ttgtcaagaa aacagaagta
                                                                   3300
cagacaggcg gattctccaa ggagtcaatt ttaccaaaaa gaaattcgga caagcttatt
                                                                   3360
gctcgtaaaa aagactggga tccaaaaaaa tatggtggtt ttgatagtcc aacggtagct
                                                                   3420
tattcagtcc tagtggttgc taaggtggaa aaagggaaat cgaagaagtt aaaatccgtt
                                                                   3480
aaagagttac tagggatcac aattatggaa agaagtteet ttgaaaaaaa teegattgac
                                                                   3540
tttttagaag ctaaaggata taaggaagtt aaaaaagact taatcattaa actacctaaa
                                                                   3600
tatagtettt ttgagttaga aaacggtegt aaacggatge tggetagtge eggagaatta
                                                                   3660
caaaaaggaa atgagctggc tctgccaagc aaatatgtga attttttata tttagctagt
cattatgaaa agttgaaggg tagtccagaa gataacgaac aaaaacaatt gtttgtggag
                                                                   3780
cagcataagc attatttaga tgagattatt gagcaaatca gtgaattttc taagcgtgtt
attttagcag atgccaattt agataaagtt cttagtgcat ataacaaaca tagagacaaa
                                                                   3900
ccaatacgtg aacaagcaga aaatattatt catttatta cgttgacgaa tcttggagct
cccgctgctt ttaaatattt tgatacaaca attgatcgta aacgatatac gtctacaaaa
                                                                    4020
gaagttttag atgccactct tatccatcaa tccatcactg gtctttatga aacacgcatt
gatttgagtc agctaggagg tgactaa
SEO ID NO: 109
                      moltype = AA length = 1368
                      Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
REGION
                       1..1368
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       polypeptide
REGION
                       1..1368
                       note = Amino acid sequence of Cas9 from S.pyogenes
                       1..1368
source
                       mol type = protein
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 109
MDKKYSIGLD IGTNSVGWAV ITDEYKVPSK KFKVLGNTDR HSIKKNLIGA LLFDSGETAE 60
ATRLKRTARR RYTRRKNRIC YLQEIFSNEM AKVDDSFFHR LEESFLVEED KKHERHPIFG 120
NIVDEVAYHE KYPTIYHLRK KLVDSTDKAD LRLIYLALAH MIKFRGHFLI EGDLNPDNSD 180
VDKLFIQLVQ TYNQLFEENP INASGVDAKA ILSARLSKSR RLENLIAQLP GEKKNGLFGN
LIALSLGLTP NFKSNFDLAE DAKLQLSKDT YDDDLDNLLA QIGDQYADLF LAAKNLSDAI
```

LLSDILRVNT EITKAPLSAS MIKRYDEHHQ DLTLLKALVR QQLPEKYKEI FFDQSKNGYA 360

```
GYIDGGASQE EFYKFIKPIL EKMDGTEELL VKLNREDLLR KQRTFDNGSI PHQIHLGELH
AILRRQEDFY PFLKDNREKI EKILTFRIPY YVGPLARGNS RFAWMTRKSE ETITPWNFEE
                                                                   480
VVDKGASAOS FIERMTNFDK NLPNEKVLPK HSLLYEYFTV YNELTKVKYV TEGMRKPAFL
                                                                  540
SGEQKKAIVD LLFKTNRKVT VKQLKEDYFK KIECFDSVEI SGVEDRFNAS LGTYHDLLKI
                                                                   600
IKDKDFLDNE ENEDILEDIV LTLTLFEDRE MIEERLKTYA HLFDDKVMKQ LKRRRYTGWG
                                                                   660
RLSRKLINGI RDKQSGKTIL DFLKSDGFAN RNFMQLIHDD SLTFKEDIQK AQVSGQGDSL
                                                                   720
HEHIANLAGS PAIKKGILQT VKVVDELVKV MGRHKPENIV IEMARENQTT QKGQKNSRER
                                                                   780
MKRIEEGIKE LGSQILKEHP VENTQLQNEK LYLYYLQNGR DMYVDQELDI NRLSDYDVDH
                                                                   840
IVPQSFLKDD SIDNKVLTRS DKNRGKSDNV PSEEVVKKMK NYWRQLLNAK LITQRKFDNL
                                                                   900
TKAERGGLSE LDKAGFIKRQ LVETRQITKH VAQILDSRMN TKYDENDKLI REVKVITLKS
KLVSDFRKDF QFYKVREINN YHHAHDAYLN AVVGTALIKK YPKLESEFVY GDYKVYDVRK
                                                                   1020
MIAKSEQEIG KATAKYFFYS NIMNFFKTEI TLANGEIRKR PLIETNGETG EIVWDKGRDF
                                                                  1080
ATVRKVLSMP QVNIVKKTEV QTGGFSKESI LPKRNSDKLI ARKKDWDPKK YGGFDSPTVA
                                                                   1140
YSVLVVAKVE KGKSKKLKSV KELLGITIME RSSFEKNPID FLEAKGYKEV KKDLIIKLPK
YSLFELENGR KRMLASAGEL QKGNELALPS KYVNFLYLAS HYEKLKGSPE DNEQKQLFVE
QHKHYLDEII EQISEFSKRV ILADANLDKV LSAYNKHRDK PIREQAENII HLFTLTNLGA
PAAFKYFDTT IDRKRYTSTK EVLDATLIHQ SITGLYETRI DLSQLGGD
SEQ ID NO: 110
                      moltype = DNA length = 4221
                      Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                      1..4221
                      note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       polynucleotide
misc_feature
                       1..4221
                      note = Cas9-coding sequence in pET-Cas9N3T for the
                       production of recombinant Cas9 protein in E. coli
                        (humanized codon; hexa-His-tag and a nuclear localization
                       signal at the N terminus)
source
                      1..4221
                      mol type = other DNA
                      organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 110
atgggcagca gccatcatca tcatcatcat gtgtacccct acgacgtgcc cgactacgcc
gaattgcctc caaaaaagaa gagaaaggta gggatcgaga acctgtactt ccagggcgac
180
gacgagtaca aggtgcccag caagaagttc aaggtgctgg gcaacaccga ccgccacagc
                                                                  240
atcaagaaga acctgatcgg cgccctgctg ttcgacagcg gcgagaccgc cgaggccacc
                                                                   300
egectique quaecqueeq ecquequetae accequequa aquaecquat etquitacetq
                                                                  360
caggagatet teageaacga gatggeeaag gtggaegaea gettetteea eegeetggag
                                                                   420
gagagettee tggtggagga ggacaagaag caegagegee accecatett eggcaacate
                                                                   480
gtggacgagg tggcctacca cgagaagtac cccaccatct accacctgcg caagaagctg
                                                                   540
gtggacagca cegacaagge egacetgege etgatetace tggecetgge ceacatgate
                                                                   600
aagtteegeg geeactteet gategaggge gaeetgaace eegacaacag egaegtggae
                                                                   660
aagetgttea teeagetggt geagacetae aaceagetgt tegaggagaa eeceateaae
                                                                   720
gccagcggcg tggacgccaa ggccatcctg agcgcccgcc tgagcaagag ccgccgcctg
                                                                   780
gagaacetga tegeceaget geeeggegag aagaagaaeg geetgttegg caacetgate
                                                                   840
gecetgagee tgggeetgae ceccaactte aagageaact tegacetgge egaggaegee
                                                                   900
aagetgeage tgageaagga cacetaegae gaegaeetgg acaaeetget ggeeeagate
                                                                   960
                                                                  1020
ggcgaccagt acgccgacct gttcctggcc gccaagaacc tgagcgacgc catcctgctg
agogacatoc tgogogtgaa cacogagato accaaggooc cootgagogo cagoatgato
                                                                  1080
aagcgctacg acgagcacca ccaggacctg accetgetga aggccetggt gegecagcag
ctgcccgaga agtacaagga gatcttcttc gaccagagca agaacggcta cgccggctac
                                                                   1200
atcgacggcg gcgccagcca ggaggagttc tacaagttca tcaagcccat cctggagaag
                                                                  1260
atggacggca ccgaggagct gctggtgaag ctgaaccgcg aggacctgct gcgcaagcag
                                                                   1320
cgcaccttcg acaacggcag catcccccac cagatccacc tgggcgagct gcacgccatc
ctgcgccgcc aggaggactt ctaccccttc ctgaaggaca accgcgagaa gatcgagaag
                                                                   1440
atcctgacct tccgcatccc ctactacgtg ggccccctgg cccgcggcaa cagccgcttc
gcctggatga cccgcaagag cgaggagacc atcaccccct ggaacttcga ggaggtggtg
                                                                   1560
gacaagggcg ccagcgccca gagcttcatc gagcgcatga ccaacttcga caagaacctg
cccaacgaga aggtgctgcc caagcacagc ctgctgtacg agtacttcac cgtgtacaac
gagetgacca aggtgaagta egtgacegag ggeatgegea ageeegeett eetgagegge
qaqcaqaaqa aqqccatcqt qqacctqctq ttcaaqacca accqcaaqqt qaccqtqaaq
                                                                   1800
caqctgaagg aggactactt caagaagatc gagtgcttcg acagcgtgga gatcagcggc
                                                                  1860
gtggaggacc gettcaacge cageetggge acetaceacg acetgetgaa gatcatcaag
                                                                  1920
gacaaggact teetggacaa egaggagaac gaggacatee tggaggacat egtgetgace
                                                                  1980
ctgaccctgt tcgaggaccg cgagatgatc gaggagcgcc tgaagaccta cgcccacctg
                                                                   2040
ttcgacgaca aggtgatgaa gcagctgaag cgccgccgct acaccggctg gggccgcctg
                                                                   2100
agccgcaagc ttatcaacgg catccgcgac aagcagagcg gcaagaccat cctggacttc
                                                                  2160
ctgaagageg aeggettege caacegeaae tteatgeage tgateeaega egacageetg
                                                                  2220
accttcaagg aggacatcca gaaggcccag gtgagcggcc agggcgacag cctgcacgag
                                                                   2280
cacategeca acetggeegg cageeegee ateaagaagg geateetgea gaeegtgaag
gtggtggacg agctggtgaa ggtgatgggc cgccacaagc ccgagaacat cgtgatcgag
                                                                   2400
atggcccgcg agaaccagac cacccagaag ggccagaaga acagccgcga gcgcatgaag
                                                                  2460
cgcatcgagg agggcatcaa ggagctgggc agccagatcc tgaaggagca ccccgtggag
                                                                  2520
aacacccage tgcagaacga gaagetgtae etgtactace tgcagaacgg eegegacatg
```

tacgtggacc aggagctgga catcaaccgc ctgagcgact acgacgtgga ccacatcgtg

```
ccccagagct tcctgaagga cgacagcatc gacaacaagg tgctgacccg cagcgacaag
aaccgcggca agagcgacaa cgtgcccagc gaggaggtgg tgaagaagat gaagaactac
                                                                   2760
tggcgccagc tgctgaacgc caagctgatc acccagcgca agttcgacaa cctgaccaag
                                                                   2820
geegagegeg geggeetgag egagetggae aaggeegget teateaageg eeagetggtg
                                                                   2880
gagacccgcc agatcaccaa gcacgtggcc cagatcctgg acagccgcat gaacaccaag
                                                                   2940
tacgacgaga acgacaagct gatccgcgag gtgaaggtga tcaccctgaa gagcaagctg
                                                                   3000
gtgagcgact tccgcaagga cttccagttc tacaaggtgc gcgagatcaa caactaccac
                                                                   3060
cacgcccacg acgcctacct gaacgccgtg gtgggcaccg ccctgatcaa gaagtacccc
                                                                   3120
aagetggaga gegagttegt gtaeggegae tacaaggtgt aegaegtgeg caagatgate
                                                                   3180
gccaagagcg agcaggagat cggcaaggcc accgccaagt acttcttcta cagcaacatc
atgaacttct tcaagaccga gatcaccctg gccaacggcg agatccgcaa gcgccccctg
                                                                   3300
atcgagacca acggcgagac cggcgagatc gtgtgggaca agggccgcga cttcgccacc
                                                                   3360
gtgcgcaagg tgctgagcat gccccaggtg aacatcgtga agaagaccga ggtgcagacc
                                                                   3420
ggcggcttca gcaaggagag catcctgccc aagcgcaaca gcgacaagct gatcgcccgc
aagaaggact gggaccccaa gaagtacggc ggcttcgaca gccccaccgt ggcctacagc
gtgctggtgg tggccaaggt ggagaagggc aagagcaaga agctgaagag cgtgaaggag
ctgctgggca tcaccatcat ggagcgcagc agcttcgaga agaaccccat cgacttcctg
gaggccaagg gctacaagga ggtgaagaag gacctgatca tcaagctgcc caagtacagc
ctgttcgagc tggagaacgg ccgcaagcgc atgctggcca gcgccggcga gctgcagaag
ggcaacgage tggccctgcc cagcaagtac gtgaacttcc tgtacctggc cagccactac
                                                                   3840
gagaagetga agggeageee egaggaeaae gageagaage agetgttegt ggageageae
                                                                   3900
aagcactacc tggacgagat catcgagcag atcagcgagt tcagcaagcg cgtgatcctg
                                                                   3960
geogaegeea acetggaeaa ggtgetgage geetacaaca ageaeegega caageeeate
                                                                   4020
cgcgagcagg ccgagaacat catccacctg ttcaccctga ccaacctggg cgcccccgcc
                                                                   4080
qccttcaaqt acttcqacac caccatcqac cqcaaqcqct acaccaqcac caaqqaqqtq
                                                                   4140
ctggacgcca ccctgatcca ccagagcatc accggtctgt acgagacccg catcgacctg
                                                                   4200
agccagctgg gcggcgacta a
                                                                   4221
SEO ID NO: 111
                       moltype = AA length = 1406
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
REGION
                       1..1406
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       polypeptide
REGION
                       1 1406
                       note = Amino acid sequence of Cas9 (pET-Cas9N3T)
source
                       1..1406
                       mol_type = protein
                       organism = synthetic construct
SECUENCE: 111
MGSSHHHHHH VYPYDVPDYA ELPPKKKRKV GIENLYFQGD KKYSIGLDIG TNSVGWAVIT 60
DEYKVPSKKF KVLGNTDRHS IKKNLIGALL FDSGETAEAT RLKRTARRRY TRRKNRICYL
OEIFSNEMAK VDDSFFHRLE ESFLVEEDKK HERHPIFGNI VDEVAYHEKY PTIYHLRKKL
                                                                   180
VDSTDKADLR LIYLALAHMI KFRGHFLIEG DLNPDNSDVD KLFIQLVQTY NQLFEENPIN
                                                                   240
ASGVDAKAIL SARLSKSRRL ENLIAQLPGE KKNGLFGNLI ALSLGLTPNF KSNFDLAEDA
                                                                   300
KLQLSKDTYD DDLDNLLAQI GDQYADLFLA AKNLSDAILL SDILRVNTEI TKAPLSASMI
                                                                   360
KRYDEHHQDL TLLKALVRQQ LPEKYKEIFF DQSKNGYAGY IDGGASQEEF YKFIKPILEK
                                                                   420
MDGTEELLVK LNREDLLRKQ RTFDNGSIPH QIHLGELHAI LRRQEDFYPF LKDNREKIEK
                                                                   480
ILTFRIPYYV GPLARGNSRF AWMTRKSEET ITPWNFEEVV DKGASAQSFI ERMTNFDKNL
                                                                   540
PNEKVLPKHS LLYEYFTVYN ELTKVKYVTE GMRKPAFLSG EQKKAIVDLL FKTNRKVTVK
                                                                   600
QLKEDYFKKI ECFDSVEISG VEDRFNASLG TYHDLLKIIK DKDFLDNEEN EDILEDIVLT
                                                                   660
LTLFEDREMI EERLKTYAHL FDDKVMKOLK RRRYTGWGRL SRKLINGIRD KOSGKTILDF
LKSDGFANRN FMQLIHDDSL TFKEDIQKAQ VSGQGDSLHE HIANLAGSPA IKKGILQTVK
                                                                   780
VVDELVKVMG RHKPENIVIE MARENQTTQK GQKNSRERMK RIEEGIKELG SQILKEHPVE
NTQLQNEKLY LYYLQNGRDM YVDQELDINR LSDYDVDHIV PQSFLKDDSI DNKVLTRSDK
NRGKSDNVPS EEVVKKMKNY WRQLLNAKLI TQRKFDNLTK AERGGLSELD KAGFIKRQLV
ETRQITKHVA QILDSRMNTK YDENDKLIRE VKVITLKSKL VSDFRKDFQF YKVREINNYH
HAHDAYLNAV VGTALIKKYP KLESEFVYGD YKVYDVRKMI AKSEQEIGKA TAKYFFYSNI
MNFFKTEITL ANGEIRKRPL IETNGETGEI VWDKGRDFAT VRKVLSMPQV NIVKKTEVQT
GGFSKESILP KRNSDKLIAR KKDWDPKKYG GFDSPTVAYS VLVVAKVEKG KSKKLKSVKE
LLGITIMERS SFEKNPIDFL EAKGYKEVKK DLIIKLPKYS LFELENGRKR MLASAGELQK
                                                                   1260
GNELALPSKY VNFLYLASHY EKLKGSPEDN EQKQLFVEQH KHYLDEIIEQ ISEFSKRVIL
                                                                   1320
ADANLDKVLS AYNKHRDKPI REQAENIIHL FTLTNLGAPA AFKYFDTTID RKRYTSTKEV
                                                                   1380
LDATLIHOSI TGLYETRIDL SOLGGD
                                                                   1406
SEO ID NO: 112
                       moltype = DNA length = 34
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
                       1..34
source
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 112
caatctatga catcaattat tatacatcgg agcc
                                                                   34
SEQ ID NO: 113
                       moltype = RNA length = 64
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..64
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
```

oligonucleotide 1..64 source mol\_type = other RNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 113 ggtgacatca attattatac atgttttaga gctagaaata gcaagttaaa ataaggctag SEQ ID NO: 114 moltype = DNA length = 49 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..49 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..49 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 114 caatctatga catcaattat tatacatcgg agccctgcca aaaaatcaa 49 SEQ ID NO: 115 moltype = DNA length = 50 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..50 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..50 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 115 caatctatga catcaattat tataacatcg gagccctgcc aaaaaatcaa 50 moltype = DNA length = 36
Location/Qualifiers SEO ID NO: 116 FEATURE misc\_feature 1..36 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..36 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 116 caatctatga catcaattat tatgccaaaa aatcaa 36 SEQ ID NO: 117 moltype = DNA length = 35 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..35 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..35 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 117 caatctatga catcggagcc ctgccaaaaa atcaa 35 SEQ ID NO: 118 moltype = DNA length = 31 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..31 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 118 caatctatga catgccctgc caaaaaatca a 31 SEQ ID NO: 119 moltype = DNA length = 30 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..30 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 119 caatctatga catcaattat tataaatcaa 30 SEQ ID NO: 120 moltype = DNA length = 25 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE

misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..25 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 120 caatctatga catccaaaaa atcaa 25 SEQ ID NO: 121 moltype = DNA length = 19 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..19 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 121 caatctatga caaaatcaa 19 SEQ ID NO: 122 moltype = DNA length = 46 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..46 mol\_type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 122 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca tcctcaaggg cagcaatcgg agccag 46 SEO ID NO: 123 moltype = DNA length = 47 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature 1..47 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..47 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 123 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca tccttcaagg gcagcaatcg gagccag 47 SEQ ID NO: 124 moltype = DNA length = 48 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc feature 1..48 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..48 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 124 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca tcctctcaag ggcagcaatc ggagccag 48 SEQ ID NO: 125 moltype = DNA length = 18 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..18 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 125 tatgtgcaat ggagccag 18 SEQ ID NO: 126 moltype = DNA length = 13 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..13 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..13 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 126 13 tatgtgcaat gac SEQ ID NO: 127 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source mol\_type = unassigned DNA

	-continued	
	organism = Homo sapiens	
SEQUENCE: 127 tgacatcaat tattatacat	cââ	23
SEQ ID NO: 128 FEATURE	moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers	
source	<pre>123 mol_type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 128 tgacatcaat tattatagat	gga	23
SEQ ID NO: 129 FEATURE source	moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers 123	
SEQUENCE: 129	<pre>mol_type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
tgacatcact tattatgcat	aaa	23
SEQ ID NO: 130 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers 123 mol_type = unassigned DNA</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 130	organism = Homo sapiens	
tgacataaat tattctacat	aaa	23
SEQ ID NO: 131 FEATURE source	moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers 123	
SEQUENCE: 131	<pre>mol_type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens</pre>	
tgaaatcaat tatcatagat	cgg	23
SEQ ID NO: 132 FEATURE source	moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers 123	
	mol_type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens	
SEQUENCE: 132 ccaggeteca ecegaetgga	aaa	23
SEQ ID NO: 133 FEATURE	moltype = RNA length = 106 Location/Qualifiers	
misc_feature	1106 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: polynucleotide	Synthetic
source	<pre>1106 mol_type = other RNA organism = synthetic construct</pre>	
SEQUENCE: 133 ggccaggctc cacccgactg	gagttttaga gctagaaata gcaagttaaa ataaggctag	g 60
tccgttatca acttgaaaaa	gtggcaccga gtcggtgctt tttttt	106
SEQ ID NO: 134 FEATURE source	<pre>moltype = DNA length = 53 Location/Qualifiers 153</pre>	
	mol_type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens	
SEQUENCE: 134 acttccaggc tccacccgac	tggagggcga accccaaggg gacctcatgc agg	53
SEQ ID NO: 135 FEATURE	moltype = DNA length = 13 Location/Qualifiers	
misc_feature	<pre>113 note = Description of Artificial Sequence:   oligonucleotide</pre>	Synthetic
source	113 mol_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct	
SEQUENCE: 135 acttccagge tcc	organism - synthetic constituct	13
SEQ ID NO: 136	moltype = DNA length = 30	

FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..30 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 136 acttccaggc tccacccgac ctcatgcagg 30 SEQ ID NO: 137 moltype = DNA length = 36 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..36 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 137 acttccaggc tccaccccaa ggggacctca tgcagg 36 SEQ ID NO: 138 moltype = DNA length = 54 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..54 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..54 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 138 acttccaggc tccacccgac ttggagggcg aaccccaagg ggacctcatg cagg 54 SEQ ID NO: 139 moltype = DNA length = 43 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers 1..43 misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..43 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 139 acttccaggc tccacccgaa ccccaagggg acctcatgca ggg 43 SEQ ID NO: 140 moltype = DNA length = 47 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..47 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..47 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 140 acttccaggc tccacccgac tcactatctt ctgggctcct ccatgtc 47 SEQ ID NO: 141 moltype = DNA length = 45 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..45 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..45 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 141 acttccaggc tccacccgac gaaccccaag gggacctcat gcagg 45 SEQ ID NO: 142 moltype = AA length = 18 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..18 mol\_type = protein organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 142 LPGSTRLEGE PQGDLMQA 18 SEQ ID NO: 143 moltype = DNA length = 57 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..57

mol\_type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens CDS 2..55 SEQUENCE: 143 acttccaggc tccacccgac tggagggcga accccaaggg gacctcatgc aggctcc 57 SEQ ID NO: 144 moltype = DNA length = 46 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..46 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 144 acttccaggc tccacccgaa ccccaagggg acctcatgca ggctcc 46 SEQ ID NO: 145 moltype = DNA length = 43 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..43 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..43 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 145 acttccaggc tccacccgaa ccccaagggg acctcatgca ggc 43 SEO ID NO: 146 moltype = DNA length = 20 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..20 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..20 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 146 acttccaggc tccacccgac 20 SEQ ID NO: 147 moltype = DNA length = 40 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc feature 1..40 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..40 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 147 acttccaggc tccaccccaa ggggacctca tgcaggctcc 40 SEQ ID NO: 148 moltype = DNA length = 58 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..58 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 148 acttccaggc tccacccgac ttggagggcg aaccccaagg ggacctcatg caggctcc 58 SEQ ID NO: 149 moltype = DNA length = 46 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..46 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..46 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 149 acttccaggc tccaggcgaa ccccaagggg acctcatgca ggctcc 46 SEQ ID NO: 150 moltype = DNA length = 32 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..32 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide source 1..32 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 150 ggcgaacccc aaggggacct catgcaggct cc 32 SEQ ID NO: 151 moltype = DNA length = 32 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..32 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 151 acttccaggc aaggggacct catgcaggct cc 32 SEQ ID NO: 152 moltype = DNA length = 33 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature 1..33 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..33 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 152 acttccaggc taaggggacc tcatgcaggc tcc 33 SEQ ID NO: 153 moltype = DNA length = 52 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..52 mol\_type = unassigned DNA
organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 153 acttccaggc tccacccgac tggagggcga accccaaggg gacctcatgc ag 52 SEQ ID NO: 154 moltype = DNA length = 34 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..34 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..34 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 154 acttccaggc gaaccccaag gggacctcat gcag 34 SEQ ID NO: 155 moltype = DNA length = 32 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..32 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..32 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 155 acttccagge tccacaaggg gacctcatge ag 32 SEQ ID NO: 156 moltype = DNA length = 34 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc feature 1..34 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..34 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 156 acttccaggc tccacccaag gggacctcat gccc 34 SEQ ID NO: 157 moltype = DNA length = 35 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..35

mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 157 acttccaggc tccaccccaa ggggacctca tgcag 35 SEQ ID NO: 158 moltype = DNA length = 41 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 158 acttccaggc tccacccgaa ccccaagggg acctcatgca g 41 SEQ ID NO: 159 moltype = DNA length = 50 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc feature 1..50 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..50 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 159 50 acttccaggc tccacccgaa ggagggcgaa ccccaagggg acctcatgca SEQ ID NO: 160 moltype = DNA length = 50 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..50 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..50 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 160 acttccaggc tccacccgac tagggcgaac cccaagggga cctcatgcag 50 SEQ ID NO: 161 moltype = DNA length = 52 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature 1..52 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..52 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 161 acttccaggc tccacccgac tgggagggcg aaccccaagg ggacctcatg ca 52 SEQ ID NO: 162 moltype = DNA length = 52 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..52 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..52 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 162 acttccaggc tccacccgac ttggagggcg aaccccaagg ggacctcatg ca SEQ ID NO: 163 moltype = DNA length = 46 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..46 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..46 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 163 acttccaggc tccacccgag gcgaacccca aggggacctc atgcag 46 SEQ ID NO: 164 moltype = DNA length = 47 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..47 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

source 1..47 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 164 acttccaggc tccacccgag ggcgaacccc aaggggacct catgcag 47 SEQ ID NO: 165 moltype = DNA length = 24 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..24 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 165 acttccaggc tccacctcat gcag 24 SEQ ID NO: 166 moltype = DNA length = 29 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..29 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..29 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 166 agggcgaacc ccaaggggac ctcatgcag 29 SEO ID NO: 167 moltype = DNA length = 45 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers  ${\tt misc\_feature}$ 1..45 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..45 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 167 caatctatga catcaattat tatcggagcc ctgccaaaaa atcaa 45 SEQ ID NO: 168 moltype = DNA length = 45 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc feature 1..45 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..45 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 168 caatctatga catcaattat catcggagcc ctgccaaaaa atcaa 45 SEQ ID NO: 169 moltype = DNA length = 42 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..42 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 169 caatctatga catcaattat cggagccctg ccaaaaaatc aa SEQ ID NO: 170 moltype = DNA length = 48 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..48 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..48 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 170 caatctatga catcaattat tatcatcgga gccctgccaa aaaatcaa 48 SEQ ID NO: 171 moltype = DNA length = 33 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..33 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

```
oligonucleotide
source
                     1..33
                     mol_type = other DNA
                     organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 171
caatctatga caagagccct gccaaaaaat caa
                                                             33
SEQ ID NO: 172
                     moltype = DNA length = 52
FEATURE
                     Location/Qualifiers
                     1..52
source
                     mol type = unassigned DNA
                     organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 172
ttctcaaggc agcatcatac ttcccccacg gtgggacagc tgccctccct gg
                                                              52
SEQ ID NO: 173
                     moltype = DNA length = 46
                     Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                     1..46
                     note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     oligonucleotide
source
                     1..46
                     mol type = other DNA
                     organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 173
ttetcaagge ageateatae tteeetggga cagetgeeet eeetgg
                                                             46
SEQ ID NO: 174
                     moltype = DNA length = 49
                     Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                     1..49
                     note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     oligonucleotide
source
                     1..49
                     mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 174
ttctcaaggc agcatcatac ttccacggtg ggacagctgc cctccctgg
                                                             49
SEQ ID NO: 175
                     moltype = DNA length = 25
                     Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                     1..25
                     note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     oligonucleotide
source
                     1..25
                     mol_type = other DNA
                     organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 175
ttctcaaggc agctgccctc cctgg
                                                             25
SEQ ID NO: 176
                     moltype = DNA length = 32
FEATURE
                     Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                     1..32
                     note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     oligonucleotide
source
                     mol_type = other DNA
                     organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 176
ttctcaaggc agcatcatac ttccctccct gg
                                                              32
SEQ ID NO: 177
                     moltype = DNA length = 264
                     Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc difference
                     38..227
                     note = modified_base - a, c, t, g, unknown or other
source
                     1..264
                     mol_type = unassigned DNA
                     organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 177
acaaagcgat tttgaaagat ggaagcgcgg tggctatnnn nnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnn 60
180
264
actggtccac acggcggaag attg
SEQ ID NO: 178
                     moltype = DNA length = 257
FEATURE
                     Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                     1..257
```

```
note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     polynucleotide
misc_difference
                     38..227
                     note = modified_base - a, c, t, g, unknown or other
source
                     1..257
                     mol_type = other DNA
                     organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 178
acaaagcgat tttgaaagat ggaagcgcgg tggctatnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnn
aacacggcgg aagattg
SEQ ID NO: 179
                     moltype = DNA length = 43
                     Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                     1..43
                     note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     oligonucleotide
source
                     1..43
                     mol_type = other DNA
                     organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 179
acaaagcgat tttgaaagat ggaagcgaca cggcggaaga ttg
                                                             43
SEQ ID NO: 180
                     moltype = DNA length = 44
FEATURE
                     Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                     1..44
                     note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     oligonucleotide
source
                     1..44
                     mol_type = other DNA
                     organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 180
acaaagcgat tttgaaagat ggaagcgcac acggcggaag attg
                                                             44
SEQ ID NO: 181
                     moltype = DNA length = 106
FEATURE
                     Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                     1..106
                     note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     polynucleotide
source
                     1..106
                     mol_type = other DNA
                     organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 181
acaaagcgat tttgaaagat ggaagcgaaa tagcaagtta aaataaggct agtccgttat 60
caacttgaaa aagtggcacc gagtcggtgc acacggcgga agattg
                                                             106
SEQ ID NO: 182
                     moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                     Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                     1..23
                     note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     oligonucleotide
source
                     1..23
                     mol_type = other DNA
                     organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 182
                                                             23
gggtggggg agtttgctcc tgg
SEQ ID NO: 183
                     moltype = DNA length = 23
                     Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                     1..23
                     note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     oligonucleotide
source
                     1..23
                     mol type = other DNA
                     organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 183
ggatggaggg agtttgctcc tgg
                                                             23
SEQ ID NO: 184
                     moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                     Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                     note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                     oligonucleotide
                     1..23
source
```

mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 184 ggggaggga agtttgctcc tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 185 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 185 gacccctcc accccgcctc cgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 186 moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 186 23 gaccccccc accccgcccc cgg moltype = DNA length = 23 SEQ ID NO: 187 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 187 gccccaccc accccgcctc tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 188 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 188 ctccccaccc accccgcctc agg 23 SEQ ID NO: 189 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 189 23 ggtgagtgag tgtgtgcgtg tgg SEQ ID NO: 190 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 190 tgtgggtgag tgtgtgcgtg agg 23 SEQ ID NO: 191 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

source mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 191 gagtccgagc agaagaagaa ggg 23 SEQ ID NO: 192 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 192 23 gagttagagc agaagaagaa agg SEQ ID NO: 193 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 193 gaacctgagc tgctctgacg cgg 23 moltype = DNA length = 23 SEO ID NO: 194 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 194 ttggcagggg gtgggaggga agg 23 SEQ ID NO: 195 moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 195 gggagggaga gcttggcagg ggg 23 SEQ ID NO: 196 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 196 gatggagcca gagaggatcc tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 197 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 197 23 cctgccaagc tctccctccc agg SEQ ID NO: 198 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 198 ctccctccca ggatcctctc tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 199 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 199 23 cctctaaggt ttgcttacga tgg SEQ ID NO: 200 moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 200 23 ggttctggca aggagagaga tgg SEQ ID NO: 201 moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 201 tctaaccccc acctcctgtt agg 23 SEQ ID NO: 202 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 202 ttggcagggg gtgggaggga tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 203 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 203 ttggtagggg gtgggaggga tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 204 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 204 23 gggaaggga gcttggcagg tgg SEQ ID NO: 205 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..23

```
note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 205
ggtagtgaga gcttggcagg tgg
                                                                   23
SEQ ID NO: 206
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 206
ctccctccca ggatcctccc agg
                                                                    23
SEQ ID NO: 207
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 207
gtccatggca ggatcctctc agg
                                                                   23
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
SEQ ID NO: 208
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 208
ctcccccca gtatcctctc agg
                                                                   23
SEQ ID NO: 209
                       moltype = DNA length = 108
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
source
                       1..108
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 209
ccaatctatg acatcaatta ttatacatcg gagccctgcc aaaaaatcaa tgtgaagcaa
atcgcagccc gcctcctgcc tccgctctac tcactggtgt tcatcttt
SEQ ID NO: 210
                       moltype = DNA length = 138
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
source
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 210
ccaccctata attctgaacc tgcagaagaa tctgaacata aaaacaacaa ttacgaacca
aacctattta aaactccaca aaggaaacca tottataatc agctggcttc aactccaata
atattcaaag agcaaggg
                                                                    138
SEQ ID NO: 211
                       moltype = DNA length = 49
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..49
source
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 211
ggccgggaat caagagtcac ccagagacag tgaccaacca tccctgttt
                                                                   49
SEQ ID NO: 212
                       moltype = DNA length = 77
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..77
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
```

```
SEOUENCE: 212
ggccgggaat caagagtcac ccagtgacca accatccctg taagcaaacc ttagaggttc
tggcaaggag agagatg
SEQ ID NO: 213
                       moltype = DNA length = 27
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..27
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 213
ggccgggaat caagagtcac ccaggaa
                                                                    27
SEQ ID NO: 214
                       moltype = DNA length = 79
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..79
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..79
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 214
ggccgggaat caagagtcac ccagacctct ctggctccat cgtaagcaaa ccttagaggt
                                                                   60
tctggcaagg agagagatg
SEQ ID NO: 215
                       moltype = DNA length = 28
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..28
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..28
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 215
ggccgggaat caagagtcac cctaacag
                                                                    28
SEQ ID NO: 216
                       moltype = DNA length = 66
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..66
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..66
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 216
ggccgggaat caagacgctg gctccatcgt aagcaaacct tagaggttct ggcaaggaga
SEQ ID NO: 217
                       moltype = DNA length = 47
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..47
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 217
ggctccatcg taagcaaacc ttagaggttc tggcaaggag agagatg
                                                                    47
SEQ ID NO: 218
                       moltype = DNA length = 78
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..78
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..78
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 218
ggccgggaat caagagtcac ccagactctc tggctccatc gtaagcaaac cttagaggtt
ctggcaagga gagagatg
SEQ ID NO: 219
                       moltype = DNA length = 80
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..80
```

```
note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..80
                        mol_type = other DNA
                        organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 219
ggccgggaat caagagtcac ccagagacag tgaccaacca tcgtaagcaa accttagagg
ttctggcaag gagagagatg
SEQ ID NO: 220
                        moltype = DNA length = 46
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..46
                        mol type = other DNA
                        organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 220
ggtccatcgt aagcaaacct tagaggttct ggcaaggaga gagatg
                                                                     46
SEQ ID NO: 221
                        moltype = DNA length = 69
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                        1..69
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..69
                        mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 221
ggccgggaat caagagtcac ccatctccat cgtaagcaaa ccttagaggt tctggcaagg 60
agagagatg
                                                                     69
                        moltype = DNA length = 76
SEQ ID NO: 222
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
                        1..76
misc_feature
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..76
                        mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 222
ggccgggaat caagagtcac ccagactctg gctccatcgt aagcaaacct tagaggttct 60
ggcaaggaga gagatg
                                                                     76
SEQ ID NO: 223
                        moltype = DNA length = 50
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                        1..50
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        mol type = other DNA
                        organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 223
ggccgggaat caagagtcac ccagagacag tgaccaacca tcccatatca
                                                                     50
SEQ ID NO: 224
                        moltype = DNA length = 59
                        Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..59
                        mol_type = other DNA
                        organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 224
ggccgggaat caagagtcat cgtaagcaaa ccttagaggt tctggcaagg agagagatg
SEQ ID NO: 225
                        moltype = DNA length = 24
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                        1..24
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
                        1..24
source
                        mol_type = other DNA
                        organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 225
aatgaccact acatccttca aggg
                                                                     24
```

SEQ ID NO: 226 moltype = DNA length = 25 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..25 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..25 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 226 aatgaccact acatcctttc aaggg 25 SEQ ID NO: 227 moltype = DNA length = 26 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature 1..26 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..26 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 227 aatgaccact acatcctttt caaggg 26 SEQ ID NO: 228 moltype = DNA length = 22 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers 1..22 misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..22 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 228 aatgaccact acatcctaag gg 22 moltype = DNA length = 21 SEQ ID NO: 229 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..21 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..21 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 229 aatgaccact acatcctagg g 21 SEQ ID NO: 230 moltype = DNA length = 20 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature 1..20 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide 1..20 source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 230 20 aatgaccact acatcctggg SEQ ID NO: 231 moltype = DNA length = 42 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source mol type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 231 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca tcctcaaggg cagcaatcgg ag 42 SEQ ID NO: 232 moltype = DNA length = 45 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..45 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 232 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca tcctcctcaa gggcagcaat cggag 45 SEQ ID NO: 233 moltype = DNA length = 30

FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..30 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 233 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca tcaatcggag 30 SEQ ID NO: 234 moltype = DNA length = 33 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..33 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 234 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca tcagcaatcg gag 33 SEQ ID NO: 235 moltype = DNA length = 34 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..34 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..34 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 235 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca tccagcaatc ggag 34 SEQ ID NO: 236 moltype = DNA length = 10 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..10 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..10 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 236 cagcaatcgg 10 SEQ ID NO: 237 moltype = DNA length = 41 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..41 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..41 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 237 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca teetteaagg geageaateg g 41 SEQ ID NO: 238 moltype = DNA length = 41 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers 1..41 misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..41 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 238 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca tcctccaagg gcagcaatcg g 41 SEQ ID NO: 239 moltype = DNA length = 41 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..41 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..41 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 239 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca teetbcaagg gcagcaateg g 41

SEQ ID NO: 240 moltype = DNA length = 34 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..34 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..34 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 240 34 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca ttggcagcaa tcgg SEQ ID NO: 241 moltype = DNA length = 21 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc feature 1..21 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..21 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 241 tatgtgcaat gaccactaca t 21 SEQ ID NO: 242 moltype = DNA length = 53 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source 1..53 mol\_type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 242 tcatacagat gatgtctcat catcagagga gcgagaaggt aaagtcaaaa tca 53 moltype = DNA length = 32 Location/Qualifiers SEQ ID NO: 243 FEATURE misc\_feature 1..32 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..32 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 243 tcatacagat gatacaggta aagtcaaaat ca 32 SEQ ID NO: 244 moltype = DNA length = 32 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..32 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..32 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 244 32 tcatacaggt gatgaaggta aagtcaaaat ca SEQ ID NO: 245 moltype = DNA length = 50 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..50 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 245 tcatacagat gatgtctcat catcagagcg agaaggtaaa gtcaaaatca 50 SEQ ID NO: 246 moltype = DNA length = 48 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..48 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..48 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 246 tcatacagat gatgtctcat catcagcgag aaggtaaagt caaaatca 48 SEQ ID NO: 247 moltype = DNA length = 52 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE

```
misc_feature
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..52
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 247
tcatacagat gatgtctcat catcagggag cgagaaggta aagtcaaaat ca
                                                                    52
SEQ ID NO: 248
                       moltype = DNA length = 41
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..41
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 248
tcatacagat gatgtctcgc gagaaggtaa agtcaaaatc a
                                                                    41
SEQ ID NO: 249
                       moltype = DNA length = 32
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..32
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..32
                       mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 249
tcatacagat gatgaaggta aagtcaaaat ca
                                                                    32
SEQ ID NO: 250
                       moltype = DNA length = 29
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1 29
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..29
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 250
tcatacagat gaaggtaaag tcaaaatca
                                                                    29
SEQ ID NO: 251
                       moltype = DNA length = 42
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..42
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..42
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 251
tcatacagat gatgtctaca gatgaaggta aagtcaaaat ca
                                                                     42
SEQ ID NO: 252
                       moltype = DNA length = 51
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                       1..51
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..51
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 252
tcatacagat gatgtctcat catcaggagc gagaaggtaa agtcaaaatc a
                                                                    51
SEQ ID NO: 253
                       moltype = DNA length = 34
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..34
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 253
gtcatcctca tcctgataaa ctgcaaaagg ctga
                                                                    34
SEQ ID NO: 254
                       moltype = DNA length = 606
```

```
FEATURE
                      Location/Qualifiers
source
                      1..606
                      mol_type = unassigned DNA
                      organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 254
getggtgtet gggttetgtg eccetteece acceeagece acceeaggtg teetgteeat
teteaggetg gteacatggg tggteetagg gtgteecatg agagatgeaa agegeetgaa
ttttctgact cttcccatca gaccccccaa agacacatgt gacccaccac cccatctctg
accatgagge caccetgagg tgctgggeec tgggetteta ecetgeggag ateacactga
caggagatag aaccttccag aagtgggcag ctgtggtggt gccttctgga gaagagcaga
gatacacatg ccatgtacag catgaggggc tgccgaagcc cctcaccctg agatggggta
aggaggggga tgaggggtca tatctgttca tatctgttct cagggaaagc aggagccctt
ctggagccct tcagcagggt cagggcccct catcttcccc tcctttccca gagccatctt
cccagtccac catccccatc gtgggcattg ttgctggcct ggctgtccta gcagttgtgg
SEQ ID NO: 255
                      moltype = DNA length = 26
FEATURE
                      Location/Qualifiers
                      1..26
source
                      mol type = unassigned DNA
                      organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 255
actaccacag ctccttctct gagtgg
                                                                  26
                      moltype = DNA length = 23
SEQ ID NO: 256
FEATURE
                      Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                      1..23
                      note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       oligonucleotide
source
                      1..23
                      mol_type = other DNA
                      organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 256
                                                                 23
actaccacag ctcctctgag tgg
                      moltype = DNA length = 23
SEO ID NO: 257
FEATURE
                      Location/Qualifiers
source
                      1..23
                      mol_type = unassigned DNA
                      organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 257
gtagttggag ctggcggcgt agg
                                                                 23
SEQ ID NO: 258
                      moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                      Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                      1..23
                      note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       oligonucleotide
source
                      mol type = other DNA
                      organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 258
gtagttggag ctagcggcgt agg
                                                                  23
SEQ ID NO: 259
                      moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                      Location/Qualifiers
source
                      mol type = unassigned DNA
                      organism = Homo sapiens
SEOUENCE: 259
gtagttggag ctggtggcgt agg
                                                                  23
SEQ ID NO: 260
                      moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                      Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                      note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                       oligonucleotide
source
                      1..23
                      mol_type = other DNA
                      organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 260
                                                                 23
gtagttggag ctagtggcgt agg
SEQ ID NO: 261
                      moltype = DNA length = 28
FEATURE
                      Location/Qualifiers
```

```
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..28
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 261
ccatacatta aagatagtca tcttgggg
                                                                    28
SEQ ID NO: 262
                       moltype = DNA length = 60
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
source
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 262
ccatacagtc agtatcaatt ctggaagaat ttccagacat taaagatagt catcttgggg 60
SEQ ID NO: 263
                       moltype = DNA length = 55
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
source
                       1..55
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 263
ccatacagtc agtatcaatt ctggaagaat ttccagacat taaagatagt catct
                                                                    55
SEQ ID NO: 264
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 264
                                                                    23
ccatacatta aagatagtca tct
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
SEQ ID NO: 265
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 265
agatgactat ctttaatgtc tgg
                                                                    23
SEQ ID NO: 266
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..23
source
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 266
agatgactat ctttaatgta tgg
                                                                    23
SEQ ID NO: 267
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 267
gtagttggag ctgatggcgt agg
                                                                    23
SEQ ID NO: 268
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 268
                                                                    23
gtagttggag ctggtagcgt agg
SEQ ID NO: 269
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
```

```
misc_feature
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 269
gtagttggag ctggtgacgt agg
                                                                     23
SEQ ID NO: 270
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 270
gtagttggag ctaatggcgt agg
                                                                     23
SEQ ID NO: 271
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
                       1..23
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 271
                                                                     23
gtagttggag ctagtagcgt agg
SEQ ID NO: 272
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1 23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 272
gtagttggag ctagtgacgt agg
                                                                     23
SEQ ID NO: 273
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                        organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 273
caaatgaatg atgcacatca tgg
                                                                     23
SEQ ID NO: 274
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 274
caaatgaatg atgcacgtca tgg
                                                                     23
SEQ ID NO: 275
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 275
                                                                     23
caaatgaatg atgcatatca tgg
SEQ ID NO: 276
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
```

oligonucleotide source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 276 caaatgaatg atgcgcatca tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 277 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 277 23 caaatgaatg atgtacatca tgg SEQ ID NO: 278 moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 278 23 caaatgaatg gtgcacatca tgg SEQ ID NO: 279 moltype = DNA length = 23 Location/Qualifiers FEATURE misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 279 caaatgagtg atgcacatca tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 280 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 280 caaaagaatg atgcacatca tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 281 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 281 cgaatgaatg atgcacatca tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 282 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 282 23 caaatgaatg atgcatgtca tgg SEQ ID NO: 283 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..23

note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 283 caaatgaatg atgcgcgtca tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 284 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 284 caaatgaatg atgtacgtca tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 285 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 285 caaatgaatg gtgcacgtca tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 286 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 286 caaatgagtg atgcacgtca tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 287 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..23 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 287 caaaagaatg atgcacgtca tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 288 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 288 cgaatgaatg atgcacgtca tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 289 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers source mol\_type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens SEQUENCE: 289 atcataggtc gtcatgctta tgg 23 SEQ ID NO: 290 moltype = DNA length = 23 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..23 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide

```
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 290
atcataggtt gtcatgctta tgg
                                                                     23
SEQ ID NO: 291
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 291
                                                                     23
atcataggtc gtcctgctta tgg
SEQ ID NO: 292
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 292
                                                                    23
atcataggtt gtcctgctta tgg
SEQ ID NO: 293
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 293
                                                                    2.3
ctggacaaga agagtacagt gcc
SEQ ID NO: 294
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 294
ctggaaaaga agagtacagt gcc
                                                                    23
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
SEQ ID NO: 295
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
source
                       1..23
                       mol_type = unassigned DNA
                       organism = Homo sapiens
SEQUENCE: 295
actccatcga gatttcactg tag
                                                                    23
SEQ ID NO: 296
                       moltype = DNA length = 23
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..23
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 296
actocatoga gatttototg tag
                                                                     23
SEQ ID NO: 297
                       moltype = DNA length = 34
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..34
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 297
acttccaggc aaccccaagg ggacctcatg cagg
                                                                    34
SEQ ID NO: 298
                       moltype = DNA length = 35
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
```

```
misc_feature
                        note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..35
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 298
acttccaggc gaaccccaag gggacctcat gcagg
                                                                    35
SEQ ID NO: 299
                       moltype = DNA length = 13
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..13
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 299
acttccaggc tcc
                                                                    13
SEQ ID NO: 300
                       moltype = DNA length = 13
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..13
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..13
                       mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 300
acttccaggc tcc
                                                                    13
SEQ ID NO: 301
                       moltype = DNA length = 32
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1 32
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..32
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 301
acttccaggc tcccaagggg acctcatgca gg
                                                                    32
SEQ ID NO: 302
                       moltype = DNA length = 41
FEATURE
                        Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                        1..41
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..41
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 302
acttccaggc tccttaggag gcgaacccca aggggacctc a
                                                                     41
SEQ ID NO: 303
                       moltype = DNA length = 25
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..25
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                        1..25
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 303
                                                                    25
acttccaggc tccacctcat gcagg
SEQ ID NO: 304
                       moltype = DNA length = 32
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..32
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 304
acttccaggc tccaccccca agggacctca tg
                                                                    32
SEQ ID NO: 305
                       moltype = DNA length = 35
```

FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..35 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 305 acttccaggc tccacccaag gggacctcat gcagg 35 SEQ ID NO: 306 moltype = DNA length = 36 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..36 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 306 acttccaggc tccaccccaa ggggacctca tgcagg 36 SEQ ID NO: 307 moltype = DNA length = 38 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..38 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..38 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 307 38 acttccaggc tccacccacc caaggggacc tcatgcag moltype = DNA length = 38 SEQ ID NO: 308 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers 1..38 misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..38 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 308 acttccaggc tccaccccac ccaaggggac ctcatgca 38 SEQ ID NO: 309 moltype = DNA length = 40 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..40 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 309 acttccaggc tccacccacc ccaaggggac ctcatgcagg 40 SEQ ID NO: 310 moltype = DNA length = 45 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers 1..45 misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..45 mol type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEOUENCE: 310 acttccaggc tccacccggc gaaccccaag gggacctcat gcagg 45 SEQ ID NO: 311 moltype = DNA length = 34 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..34 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..34 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 311 acttccaggc tccaccctgg ggacctcatg cagg 34

```
SEQ ID NO: 312
                       moltype = DNA length = 42
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..42
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..42
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 312
acttccaggc tccacccgaa ccccaagggg acctcatgca gg
                                                                     42
SEQ ID NO: 313
                       moltype = DNA length = 31
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                       1..31
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..31
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 313
acttccagge tecaceegaa ceteatgeag g
                                                                    31
SEQ ID NO: 314
                       moltype = DNA length = 35
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..35
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..35
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 314
                                                                    35
acttccaggc tccacccgag gggacctcat gcagg
SEQ ID NO: 315
                       moltype = DNA length = 36
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc_feature
                       1..36
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..36
                       mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 315
acttccaggc tccaccccaa ggggacctca tgcagg
                                                                    36
SEQ ID NO: 316
                       moltype = DNA length = 42
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                       1..42
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       mol type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 316
acttccaggc tccacccgaa ccccaagggg acctcatgca gg
                                                                     42
SEQ ID NO: 317
                       moltype = DNA length = 43
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..43
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 317
acttccaggc tccacccgag accccaaggg gacctcatgc agg
                                                                     43
SEQ ID NO: 318
                       moltype = DNA length = 48
FEATURE
                       Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                       1..48
                       note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                        oligonucleotide
source
                       1..48
                       mol_type = other DNA
                       organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 318
acttccaggc tccacccgag ggcgaacccc aaggggacct catgcagg
                                                                     48
```

SEQ ID NO: 319 moltype = DNA length = 30 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..30 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..30 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 319 acttccaggc tccacccgac ctcatgcagg 30 SEQ ID NO: 320 moltype = DNA length = 42 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..42 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..42 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 320 acttccaggc tccacccgac ccccaagggg acctcatgca gg 42 SEQ ID NO: 321 moltype = DNA length = 42 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers 1..42 misc\_feature note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..42 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 321 acttccaggc tccacccgac gaagggcccc aaggggacct ca 42 moltype = DNA length = 45 SEO ID NO: 322 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..45 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..45 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 322 acttccaggc tccacccgac gaaccccaag gggacctcat gcagg 45 SEQ ID NO: 323 moltype = DNA length = 48 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..48 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide 1..48 source mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 323 acttccaggc tccacccgac ggcgaacccc aaggggacct catgcagg 48 SEQ ID NO: 324 moltype = DNA length = 51 Location/Qualifiers misc feature 1..51 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..51 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 324 acttccaggc tccacccgac gtgcttgagg gcgaacccca aggggacctc a SEQ ID NO: 325 moltype = DNA length = 47 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers misc\_feature 1..47 note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide source 1..47 mol\_type = other DNA organism = synthetic construct SEQUENCE: 325

```
acttccaggc tccacccgac tcactatctt ctgggctcct ccatgtc
                                                       47
SEQ ID NO: 326
                   moltype = DNA length = 49
FEATURE
                   Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                   note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                   oligonucleotide
source
                   1..49
                   mol_type = other DNA
                   organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 326
acttccaggc tccacccgac ttggcgaacc ccaaggggac ctcatgcag
                                                       49
SEQ ID NO: 327
                   moltype = DNA length = 51
FEATURE
                   Location/Qualifiers
misc feature
                   1..51
                   note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                   oligonucleotide
source
                   1..51
                   mol type = other DNA
                   organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 327
acttccaggc tccacccgac ttgcagggcg aaccccaagg ggacctcatg c
                                                       51
SEQ ID NO: 328
                   moltype = DNA length = 53
FEATURE
                   Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                   1..53
                   note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                   oligonucleotide
source
                   1..53
                   mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEOUENCE: 328
acttccaggc tccacccgac ttggagggcg aaccccaagg ggacctcatg cag
                                                       53
SEQ ID NO: 329
                   moltype = DNA length = 53
FEATURE
                   Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                   1..53
                   note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                   oligonucleotide
source
                   1..53
                   mol type = other DNA
                   organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 329
acttccaggc tccacccgac tttggagggc gaaccccaag gggacctcat gca
                                                       53
SEQ ID NO: 330
                   moltype = DNA length = 53
FEATURE
                   Location/Qualifiers
misc_feature
                   1..53
                   note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                   oligonucleotide
source
                   1..53
                   mol type = other DNA
                   organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 330
acttccaggc tccacccgac tgttggaggg cgaaccccaa ggggacctca tgc
SEQ ID NO: 331
                   moltype = DNA length = 502
                   Location/Qualifiers
FEATURE
misc feature
                   1..502
                   note = Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
                   oligonucleotide
misc_difference
                   26..480
                   note = misc_feature - a, c, t, g, unknown or other
source
                   1..502
                   mol type = other DNA
                   organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 331
acttccaggc tccacccgac tggagnnnnn nnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnn
240
300
360
```

ggcgaacccc aaggggacct cc 502

SEQ ID NO: 332 moltype = DNA length = 72
FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
source 1..72 mol\_type = unassigned DNA organism = Homo sapiens

SEQUENCE: 332
agctctccct cccaggatcc tctctggctc catcgtaagc aaaccttaga ggttctggca aggagagagaga tg 60
72

- 1. A composition for inducing targeted disruption of endogenous genes in a eukaryotic cell, the composition comprising a Cas9/guide RNA complex, wherein the Cas9/RNA complex comprises:
  - a Cas9 protein to which a nuclear localization signal (NLS) is linked; and
  - a guide RNA having a CRISPR RNA (crRNA) and a trans-activating crRNA (tracrRNA),

wherein the crRNA comprises:

- i) a portion to be hybridized with a portion of the tracrRNA, and
- ii) a portion complementary to a target DNA of the endogenous genes,
- wherein the Cas/guide RNA complex is formed in vitro before being introduced into the eukaryotic cell.
- 2. The composition of claim 1, wherein the guide RNA is one of
- (a) a dual RNA, and
- (b) a single-chain guide RNA (sgRNA) comprising the crRNA fused to the tracrRNA.
- 3. The composition of claim 1, wherein the Cas9 protein has the NLS in proximity to its N-terminal, C-terminal, or both.
- **4**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the Cas9 protein is a mutant form (D10A Cas9) where a catalytic aspartate residue is modified to alanine.
- **5**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the Cas9 protein further comprises a HA-tag.
- **6.** The composition of claim **1**, wherein the Cas9 protein further comprises a His-tag.
- 7. The composition of claim 1, wherein the Cas9 protein is expressed in and purified from bacteria system for a transgene-free use to avoid the host genome integration.
- **8**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the guide RNA is in vitro transcribed RNA.
- 9. The composition of claim 1, wherein the guide RNA is chemically synthesized RNA.
- 10. The composition of claim 1, wherein the target DNA comprises a first strand having a region complementary to the crRNA and a second strand having a trinucleotide protospacer adjacent motif (PAM), wherein the PAM is the trinucleotide of 5'-NGG-3'.

- 11. A method of inducing targeted disruption of endogenous genes in a eukaryotic cell, comprising:
  - introducing a Cas9/RNA complex into the eukaryotic cell,
    - wherein the Cas9/RNA complex comprises a Cas9 protein to which a nuclear localization signal (NLS) is linked; and a guide RNA comprising a CRISPR RNA (crRNA) and a trans-activating crRNA (tracrRNA),
    - wherein the crRNA comprises: i) a portion to be hybridized with a portion of the tracrRNA, and ii) a portion complementary to a target DNA of the endogenous genes,
    - wherein the Cas/RNA complex is formed in vitro before being introduced into the eukaryotic cell,
    - wherein the eukaryotic cell includes an isolated human cell, and
    - wherein the isolated human cell does not include a human germ cell.
- 12. The method of claim 11, wherein the Cas9 protein has the NLS in proximity to its N-terminal, C-terminal, or both.
- 13. The method of claim 11, wherein the Cas9 protein is a mutant form (D10A Cas9) where a catalytic aspartate residue is modified to alanine.
- 14. The method of claim 11, wherein the Cas9 protein further comprises a HA-tag.
- 15. The method of claim 11, wherein the Cas9 protein further comprises a His-tag.
- **16**. The method of claim **11**, wherein the Cas9 protein is expressed in and purified from bacteria and concentrated in a storage buffer.
- 17. The method of claim 11, wherein the guide RNA is in vitro transcribed RNA.
- 18. The method of claim 11, wherein the guide RNA is chemically synthesized RNA.
- 19. The method of claim 1, wherein the target DNA comprises a first strand having a region complementary to the crRNA and a second strand having a trinucleotide protospacer adjacent motif (PAM), wherein the PAM is the trinucleotide of 5'-NGG-3'.

\* \* \* \* \*